



**Healough and Muker  
Manor Court Books**

**Book A.**

### Transcriber's Introduction

This transcription of the Healaugh & Muker Manorial Court Book A 1686 - 1701 is mostly a facsimile transcription; that is that apart from two changes I have tried to make it an exact typescript copy of the hand written original Court Book. The two changes I have made are firstly Messuage has been spelt with a double s, and secondly each lower case ff has been written as a capital F. Apart from these I have made no corrections to the spelling or any obvious mistakes made by the original scribe. However I too am fallible and I am sure that I also have made mistakes. The original writing is often difficult to read, particularly where there have been corrections it is almost illegible. Because of these difficulties and my fallibility, all serious researchers should go back to the microfilm in the North Yorkshire Record Office at Northallerton and confirm their results for themselves.

This transcription includes the index so to keep this useful I have not changed the page numbers throughout the book. I have not checked all the entries and I suspect there are a few omissions.

The pages in Book A are numbered 1 to 184 but there are two changes I have made. A loose sheet was found when the book was repaired in 1957. I have called the two sides 98a and 98b. Those people on page 98 of the transcript are listed as on page 98 in the index. Those

on page 98a are either not in the index or given as on page 99. while those on page 98b are listed as on page 98 in the index. All those on page 99 are correctly given in the index as on page 99.

Secondly the Index in Book A is on pages 182 and 183. I could not type these legibly on two pages, so in the Transcript the index is on pages 182 to 186

I wish to thank the staff of the North Yorkshire Record Office for their help. advice and encouragement and for lending me a copy of the microfilm. I am also extremely grateful to the staff of the Local Studies Section of Kendal Library for help in transferring the microfilm to a memory stick so I could print out the pages at home. If future researchers find this transcription useful they should know that it could not have been made without the cooperation of both these sets of very helpful people.

T.B. Bagenal.

Part of Lib.G

Be it remembred that whereas there hath been a Controversy betwixt the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton & some of the Tenants of Healey New Lands ever since his Lordship's purchase of that Moiety of the Mannor of Healey as appears by the Admittance Books particularly at the Court held in October 1639 the 2<sup>d</sup> or 3<sup>d</sup> Court after the purchase when Geo Alderson upon the Surrender of Brian Metcalfe being to be admitted to 7<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> rent pretended that the one half of his R<sup>t</sup> was of one Brackenbury's Land w<sup>ch</sup> had an Inhansed Rent laid on it w<sup>ch</sup> was not Fineable & that the one half of the s<sup>d</sup> Rent of 7<sup>s</sup>.4<sup>d</sup> was of that Inhansed Rent for w<sup>ch</sup> the s<sup>d</sup> George Alderson refusing to pay any fine was denied to be admitted at all, & at the same Court Christopher & John Spence Brothers of James Spence deceased who making the same pretention to be exempted from paying fine for any more than half their Rent were each of them admitted to 7<sup>s</sup> Rent either of them paying fine only for 3<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> of the same with this Provisoe that if my Lord shall by course of Law recover fine of them or an[y] others for the s<sup>d</sup> pretended Inhansed Rent that then they shall pay fine for the s<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> Rent a piece for w<sup>ch</sup> no fine was then taken from that time till 1646. All the tenants that were admitted as well in Gunnerside as Calvert House where each tenant of all along pretended that their Rents were half fineable & half inhansed as well as in all other Hamletts of the Lordship paid fine for the whole Rent they were admitted to as appears by the Admissian Book of the Courts held for those years. The wars about that time & some years after being hot in the Land Courts were omitted for several years. After the wars were ended M<sup>r</sup> Ed<sup>d</sup> Braithwaite a young man bred up in his Lordps family in the Southern part being preferd to be his Lordps Chief Commissioner this pretence of inhansed Rent was again set foot, especially as to Gunnerside & Calvertt house & by him admitted. After his decease in 1661 Mr John Gunter succeeded in his place when this pretence to an inhansed Rent was also set on foot alledging that they had a decree w<sup>ch</sup> did free them from paying Fine for the s<sup>d</sup> Rents which they called Inhansed Rents with this farther addition that at Lodge Green and some other hamletts there was an Inhansed Rent of a far greater proportion than that pretended to of one halfe of their Rents at Gunnerside & Calvertt House making the Inhansed Rent tobe 2 thirds & sometimes 3 4<sup>ths</sup> of their Rent during whose time Tenants were admitted with proviso's as in the case of the 2 Spences abovesaid

and sometimes without provisos the s<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Gunter having for 10 years been delayed & refused a sight of the said Decree and upon search in the roll finding it on record, nor any Exemplification thereof in his Lordp's possession did threaten the said Tenants with a Bill in Chancery to produce the said decree which in Aug<sup>t</sup> 1675 was accordingly done in which Decree was not the least mention of any Inhansed Rent notwithstanding which the said Tenants would not yield to pay any fine for the said Rents when alledging they paid no Gressoms for the said Inhansed Rents before that Decree; which obliged them to pay their Fines According as they before paid their running Gressoms which was paid first every tenn years and afterwards every fifth year; hereon Issued out a Suite in Chancery which came to a hearing before the Lord Northlord keeper in Easter terme 1683 who ordered a Tryall at York Assizes on this Issue whether the said Tenants did pay Gressom for the said Inhansed rents before their Decree or no in which the Lord Wharton was at York which was tryed before Barron Gregory the Lent Assizes following by an Espetiall Jurye By Sir Barrington Bowcer Justice of the Peace & Deputy Lieutenant for the north riding of Yorkshire & his fellows most of them Esquires & Justices of the Peace it was after a full hearing of near 3 houres found for the Plaintiffes

After which Verdict Edmond Miller on the behalf of him selfe and the rest of the Tennants Concerned in the Inhansed Rents Except Paradice & Foaling & Anthony Fryer for himself & the Tennants of Paradice & Foaling treated with the Lord Wharton about agreeing this matter and 13<sup>th</sup> of May 1684 came to this agreement Viz<sup>t</sup>

That all the Tennants Concerned (except Paradice and Foaling should at their choyce betwixt that & the first day of Michaelmas Term agree to pay to the said Lord Wharton twenty years Rent of their inhansed Rents payable at 3 Martinmas days next by equall portions to be for ever Cleare from paying of any fines on Death or Change of Tenant for the said inhansed Rents, or to receive of the said Lord Wharton six years Rent for every of the said inhansed Rent at Martinmas next & thereupon to pay for ever hereafter fifteen years Rent for a Fine for the same on Death or exchange of Tenant as they doe for their other Customary Rents; & that either way it shall be settled by equall Charges as by Councill shall be advised; & either way all Arrears of Fines for the said Inhansed Rents & all Charges of Sute in Law and Equity shall be remitted & all proseedings at Law to be in the mean time forborne

Anthony Fryer did at the same time for himselfe & the Tenants of Paradice & Foaling make the same agreement with the Alteration that they were to pay but 10 years Rents to free themselves & their Heirs from paying any Fine hereafter for the Inhanced Rent of that Hamlet.

The said Tenants did by their letter of the 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1684 attested Under all their hands Signifye their Consent Agreement & Submission to the payment of twenty years Rent for Calvert House Gunnerside & Lodge Green Crackpott Harkerside and Reeth and tenn years Rent for Foaling & Paradice on Condition that they & their Assignes be for ever hereafter freed & Discharged from the payment of any Fine to his Lordp or his heirs at the Death or Alienation of the Tenant, for those Rents Called Inhansed Rents; & that his Lordp & his Eldest son & Heir do joyne in Secureing them & their heirs & Assigns from ever paying the same as Councill shall Advise sending the particular following of the Rents Called inhansed Rents with the Names of the Tenants the Hamlett they belong to, the Rents they pay.

[ See the particulars on the other side]

The said letter & particular was Signed by the Tenants whose names are underwritten -----

W <sup>m</sup> Arrundle	James Fryer	Anthony Miller	Jeffrey Wharton
George Robinson	Jun Thomas Raw	Chris & Anth Mill <sup>r</sup>	James Clarkson
Alexand <sup>r</sup> Raw	Anthony Fryer	Thos Calvert	Rich <sup>d</sup> Close
Roger Raw	W <sup>m</sup> Kearton	John Wharton	James Coates
George Kearton	Chris Loftus	Chris Wharton	Isaach Peacock
Richard Wharton	Dor: Kearton	James Miller	John Clarke
Anthony Metcalfe	Jon & Dor Kearton	Agnes & Mary Miller	Henry Cleath
Ralph Kearton	Edmond Miller	Laurence Wharton	George Clarkson
			John Close
			John Clarkson

Since which it is agreed by Councill on both sides that the Tenants shall bring down a 2d tryall to york Assizes & that a Verdict should b consent of the Lord Wharton be Suffered to goe for the said Tenants in order to the Confirming & Assuring the said Inhansed Rents to them & their heirs without paying any fine for the same for ever hereafter.

Calvert House		Gunnersyde	
Edm <sup>d</sup> Miller	01 06 11	John Clarkson	0 05 00
Anth Milner	0 07 11	Chr Loftus	0 00 1
Chr Miller and		James Clarkson	0 02 0
his son Tho Calvert	0 05 04	James Coates	0 15 3 1/4
John Wharton	0 02 08	Antho Metcalf	0 2 6
Laurence Wharton	0 02 00 1/2	Ralph Kearton in Gunersyde	
W <sup>m</sup> Wharton	0 02 1 1/2	& Lodge Green	00 13 7 1/2
James Milner	0 05 03	Isaac Peacock	0 02 0
Mary & Agnes Miller	0 03 11	Jaques Garth	0 02 0
Jeoffry Wharton	0 03 02	Bryon Kearton	0 04 0
James Clarkson	<u>0 01 7</u>	Roger Raw	0 0 5
	03 00 11	Wm Kearton in Gunersyde	
		& Lodge Green	0 15 9
		Jo <sup>n</sup> Kearton & his Br	
			0 08 7
		John Kearton	<u>0 05 0</u>
			3 16 2 3/4
Crackpott		Lodge Green	
James Fryer	0 04 5	Alexander Raw	0 06 8
Ken & Jon Clarkson	0 09 8	Roger Raw	0 02 0
John Close	0 00 2	Doro Kearton	0 03 4
George Clarkson	0 01 1	Jon & Dorothy Kearton	0 04 5
Ambrose Garth	0 02 2	Chr Loftus	0 03 4
Rich Wharton	<u>0 03 2</u>	Lodge Green & Gunnsyde	
	1 00 8	Jo Metcalfe in Holland	<u>0 03 6</u>
			1 03 3
Harkasyde		Reeth	
Rich Close	0 05 6	George Robinson	<u>0 07 0</u>
Wm Arrundell	<u>0 06 6</u>		
	0 12 0		
Paradice & Foaling			
James Fryer, Tho <sup>s</sup> Raw & Anto Fryer	3 07 0	)	
Crackpott	1 00 8	)	
Harcasyde	0 12 0	)	
Reeth	0 07 0	)	13. 7. 0 3/4
Lodge Green	1 03 3	)	
Gunnersyde	3 16 2 3/4	)	
Calvert House	3 0 11	)	

Manor of Healey Old Land

At the Customary Court & Court Baron holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton in the County of Westmorland this 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1686 Before Thomas Bendlowes Esq: Steward & Philip Swale Gent: Commissioner

Satron		John Harkey upon the Surrender of John Craven (extra Curiam) Before James Fryer Bayliff in the presence of James Kearton & Geo Metcalfe 2 Customary Tenants of the S <sup>d</sup> Manor	s d
	£ s	is admitted Tenant of one Close called the Banck, one other Close called the Corn Close and one other parcel of ground called the Issue with their appurtenances situate in Sattron afores <sup>d</sup> of the Ancient yearly rent of 3 <sup>s</sup> . 6 & he to pay fyne for the same three pounds & ten shillings in hand.	3. 6
Gr	3.10		
Reeth		Ralph Wagget upon the Surrender of John Garth (absente Curia) before Ja. Fryer Bailffe & Edw <sup>d</sup> Cherry & Geo Metcalf 2 Cust. Tenants of y <sup>e</sup> s <sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one parcell of meadow ground called Little Cross Close with the appurtenances scituate in Reeth afores <sup>d</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Anc <sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 1 <sup>s</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same £1 . 5 <sup>s</sup> in hand.	s d
	£ s d		1 . 3
Gr	1 5 0		
Healey		George Lansdale upon the Surrender of Jeoffrey Lonsdale sen (extra Curia) before James Fryer Baliff in the presence of Rich. Galloway & James Galloway 2 Customary Tenants of the s <sup>d</sup> Manor proved here in Court is admitted Tenant of the half of one meadow Close called Westellridding, half of one Cowhouse thereon Built & the half of one Intack called Milner Intack, and half of one Intack called Black Intack & half of one Intack called Fold Intack with one parcell of ground called Intack end with the appurtenances scituate in Healey afores <sup>d</sup> of the Ant <sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 2 <sup>s</sup> 6 <sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same £2 10 <sup>s</sup> in hand.	s d
	£ s		2 . 6
	2 . 10		
Ivelet		Ralph Milner upon the Surrender of James Clarkson (absente Curia) before James Fryer Bayliffe in the presence of Robert Bradburge & Roger Raw 2 Custom. Tenants of the s <sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called Graynes scituate in Ivelet afores <sup>d</sup> with the appurtenances of the Ant <sup>t</sup> yearly Rt of 8 <sup>d</sup> . and he to pay for the same 13 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> in hand .	s d
	s d		0 8
	13 4		

Lodge Green John Rennaldson upon the Surrender of Geo: Rennaldson (Plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of one third part of one Close called Rowleth Intack & one 3<sup>d</sup> part of the house standing thereon with the appurtenances Scituate at Lodge Green aforesaid of the Ann or yearly Rent of 6<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 10<sup>s</sup> in hand. s d 0 6

GR 10s

Featham Dorothy Wenseley Upon the Surrendr of Charles Wenseley (absente Curia) before James Fryer Baliffe in the presence of Antho Raw and Edward Reynold 2 Custimary Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of they sayd Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one Close of Meadow Called thirteene Acree late in the possession of John Kiplin one Close of Meadow Called Intack form<sup>r</sup>ly called Mill Intack Scituate in Featham aforesaid with the Appurtnc<sup>s</sup> of the Anci<sup>t</sup> yearely Rent of 2<sup>s</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same of 2<sup>l</sup> in hand. s d 2 0

Gr 2<sup>l</sup>

Feathom Ralph Wenseley eldest Son & Coheire of Charles Wenseley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> part of one Messuage & Tenn<sup>t</sup> in foure equall p<sup>ts</sup> to be divided with the Appurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate in Featham aforesayd of the Antient yearely Rent of 4<sup>s</sup>:8<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 4<sup>l</sup>:13<sup>s</sup>:4<sup>d</sup> in hand. £ s d 4<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup>

GR 4 : 13:4

Idm Robert Wenseley 2<sup>d</sup> Sonn & Coheire of Charles Wenseley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> part of one Messuage & Tennem<sup>t</sup> in foure equall parts to be divided with the Appurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate in Featham aforesd of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearely Rent of 4<sup>s</sup>:8<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 4<sup>l</sup>:13<sup>s</sup>:4<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 4: 8

Gr 4: 13: 4

Idm Antho: Wenseley 3<sup>d</sup> Sonn & Coheire of Charles Wenseley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> in foure equall p<sup>ts</sup> to be divided w<sup>th</sup> the Appppurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearely Rent of 4<sup>s</sup>:8<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 4<sup>l</sup>:13<sup>s</sup>:4<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 4 : 8

Gr 4:13: 4

Idem Charles Wenseley 4<sup>th</sup> Sonn & Coheire of Charles Wenseley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> in foure equall p<sup>ts</sup> to be divided w<sup>th</sup> the Appurten<sup>cs</sup> Scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient yearely Rent of 4<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same of 4<sup>l</sup>:13<sup>s</sup>:4<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 4 : 8

Gr 4:13: 4

Reeth Mary the Wife of W<sup>m</sup> Storey upon the Surrend<sup>r</sup> of Eliz Thornton (plena Curia) is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of Moyety of one Close called Chappell Close with Appurten<sup>cs</sup> in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anti<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 8<sup>d</sup> & she to pay fyne for the same 13<sup>s</sup>:4<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 0: 8

Gr 13: 4

Idm Eliz: Atkinson wife of Anth: Atkinson sole Daught<sup>r</sup> & heire of Alice Thwayte dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or seat house, one Stable one Cowhouse & one Meadow Close as it is now divided comonly called Longcroft one 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of one close called West House with the 4<sup>th</sup> part of an old Cowhouse thereon belonging in foure equall p<sup>ts</sup> to be divided with their Appurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>:4<sup>d</sup> & she to pay fyne for the same £ s d 2. 6. 8 in hand. s d 2 4

Gr 2. 6. 8

Ravenswate W<sup>m</sup> Coates eldest son & heir of Adam Coates Deceased is Admitted Tennant of the Moiety of a Messuage & tenement with the appurtenances Scituate in Ravenswate afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly R<sup>t</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 5<sup>l</sup>.5<sup>s</sup>.0<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 5 3

Gr 5. 5.0

Idm John Coates 2<sup>d</sup> son & Heire of Adam Coates Dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtenances situate in Ravenswate afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anti<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 5<sup>l</sup> 3<sup>s</sup> and he to pay Fyne for the same 5<sup>l</sup>.5<sup>s</sup>.0<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 5. 3.

Gr 5. 5..0

Reeth John Watson upon the Surrender of Henry Watson by vertue of a letter of Attorney executed by W<sup>m</sup> Mudd & proved is admitted Tenant of the 8<sup>th</sup> part of one old house & the 8<sup>th</sup> part of one close called Westhouse in eight parts to be divided now or late in the occupation of Henry Maxefell with the appurtenances scituate in Reeth afores. of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 2<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. in hand. d 0.2

Gr 3. 4.

Ravenswate Edw<sup>d</sup> Dent only son & heir of Edw<sup>d</sup> Dent dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of a Messuage & Tenement with the appertces scituate in Ravenswate afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly R<sup>t</sup> of 5<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for same 5<sup>l</sup>.16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 5 10

Gr 5.16. 8.

Harkersyde Wm Arundell upon the Surrender of Rich. Close (plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of one Close of pasture called New Intack one other close of pasture called West Intack one other parcell of pasture ground called New piece with the appurtces scituate in Harkersyde afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same of 2<sup>l</sup> in hand. s d 2 9

Gr 2

Harkersyde Rich. Close upon the Surrender of John Blaydes William Blaydes Solomon Blaydes & Francis Blaydes (absente Curia) before James Fryer Baliffe of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor In the presence of W<sup>m</sup> Arundell & Chr Raper 2 Customary Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one parcell of ground called Low Bragdale one parcell of ground thereunto adjoining with the appurtces scituate in Harkersyde afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient yearly R<sup>t</sup> of 1<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 1 2

Kearton Thomas Carter upon the Surrender of Rich<sup>d</sup> Cowling & Jo<sup>n</sup> Cowling (absente Curia) before James Fryer Bayliffe of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of Jo<sup>n</sup> Carter jun 2 Customary Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one close of meadow called Holme cum pertin scituate in Kearton afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 3<sup>s</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 3<sup>l</sup> in hand. s d 3 0

Reeth Antho Storey upon the Surrender of Mary Robinson (plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of the Moyetye of one Messuage one grass garth commony called the Little Garth with the appurtenances scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 1<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 0 1

Idm Geo Hutchinson upon the Surrender of Jo Hutchinson (absente Curia) before Jas Fryer Bayliffe of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of Chrs Hutchinson & James Robinson 2 Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one close of meadow called Miln Holme one other meadow Close called Northfield with one grass garth thereunto belonging with the appurtces scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> 1 1/2<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 1. 2. 6. in hand. s d 1.1 1/2

Healey Rich. Allen upon the Surrender of Mat. Alderson & Ellin - his wife (in plena Curia) The s<sup>d</sup> Ellin being first secretly examined by Thos. Bendlowes Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court is admitted Tenant of the 5<sup>th</sup> part of one Messuage or Tenem<sup>t</sup> & several parcells of land called High Flats Low Flats & Birk ridding in five parts equally to be divided with the appurtces scituate in Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly R<sup>t</sup> of 7 1/2<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 12<sup>s</sup> 5<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 0 7 1/2

Idm Rich. Allen upon the Surrender of Dorothy Hall (absente Curia) before Ja. Fryer Baliffe of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & Cuth. Wilson & James Robinson two Customary tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one 5<sup>th</sup> part of a Tenem<sup>t</sup> in five parts equally to be divides with the appurtces situate in Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 7 1/2<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 12<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 0 7 1/2

Healey Sarah Addinson sole daughter & heir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Addison dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one Mess d & Garth of meadow with the appurtces scituate 0. 5  
Gr 8 4 in Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of 5<sup>d</sup> & she to pay fyne for the same 8<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Idm Rich. Allen upon the Surrender of Ja. Robinson (plena Curia) is admitt Tenant of a parcell of ground called half Low layne with the appurtenances scituate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> for the repair of the Moyetye of the highway thereunto adjoining of the Ant. yearley Rent of 1<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> in hand. d 0. 1

Wintering Garth James Sympson only son & heir of Ralph Simpson dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 5<sup>th</sup> part of an Intack of pasture ground in five equall parts to be divided with the appurtces scituate at Wintering Garth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of 2<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> in hand. d 0 2

Memdm Att this Court came in Edwd Bradrick of Spring End yeoman & claymed title to a parcell of meadow ground contain about 7 acres a piece of Wood thereunto adjoining scituate in Satron as heir to his grandmother Isabell Brodrick who he alleges was owner of the same to wit the son of Wm Brodrick who was the son of Isabell.

Reeth Ralph Metcalfe grandchild & heir of James Metcalfe is admitted Tenant of a little Garth of meadow ground with the appurtces scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 0 1/2<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 10 in hand. 0.0.06

Manor of Healey New Lands At the Court Baron & Customary Court there holden for the R<sup>t</sup>. Honourable Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland this 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1686. Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup>. Steward & Jo<sup>n</sup> Gunter Batchelor of y<sup>e</sup> Civil Law Commissioner.

Calvet Chr Milner upon the Surrender of Laurence Wharton (absente Curia) before Ja. Fryer Baliffe John Wharton & Edm<sup>d</sup> Miller 2 Custom Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> manor is admitted Tenant of one Close called East Ing with a firehouse Cowhouse & one Garth with the appurtces scituate at Calvert House afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup> Fineable & 2<sup>s</sup>. 0 1/2<sup>d</sup> not Fineable & he to pay fyne for the said 2<sup>s</sup> Fineable Rent 1<sup>l</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> in hand. s 0.2.0

Reeth Thomas Croft upon the Surrender of Geo: Robinson (absente Curia) before James Alderson Deputy Baliffe Cuth. Wilson & Jeffrey Loansdayle 2 Customarye Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> manor & proved in Court is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or fire house & 1 Garth adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> Mess: and one stable with the appurtncs in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 3<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 2<sup>l</sup>:8<sup>s</sup>:9<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Calvertt Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller only son & heir of Anthy Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of a Mess. & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with thappurt<sup>es</sup> Scituate at Calvert house afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 15<sup>s</sup>:7<sup>d</sup> of which 7<sup>s</sup>:8<sup>d</sup> fineable & 7<sup>s</sup>:11<sup>d</sup> not fineable & he to pay fyne for s<sup>d</sup> fyneable R<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>l</sup> 15<sup>s</sup> in hand.

Smarber James Raw upon the surr of Chr: Harker (in plena Curia) is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the Moyetye of one Close called Holm Intack w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtn<sup>es</sup> Scituate at Smarber afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely Rent of 7<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for same 8<sup>s</sup>:9<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Stonsdale James Clarkson Bro. & next heir to Anth: Clarkson Dec<sup>d</sup> is admit<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the Moyetye of a Mess: & Tenem<sup>t</sup> called Frith w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtn<sup>es</sup> Scituate at Stonesdale afores<sup>d</sup> of yearely Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> & he to pay Fyne for same 15<sup>s</sup> in hand.

Featham Ralph Wenseley first sonn & Coheir Charles Wenseley Dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of a Mess: & Tennem<sup>t</sup> (in 4 equall parts to be divided) w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtn<sup>es</sup> Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup>. of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>s</sup>: 9 3/4<sup>d</sup> & he to pay Fyne for the Same 2<sup>l</sup>: 2<sup>s</sup>: 2 1/4<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Idm Robert Wenseley Second son & Coheir of Charles Wenseley Dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of a Mess: & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 4 equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> the Apptnes Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>s</sup>: 9<sup>d</sup> 3/4 and he to pay Fyne for the same 2<sup>l</sup>: 2<sup>s</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup> 1/4 in hand.

Idm Anth: Wenseley third sonn & Coheir of Charles Wenseley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of a Mess: & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 4 equall p<sup>ts</sup> to be divided with the Apptacs Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>: 9<sup>d</sup> 3/4 & he to pay fyne for the same 2<sup>l</sup>: 2<sup>s</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup> 1/4 in hand.

Idm Charles Wenseley 4<sup>th</sup> Sonn & Coheire of Charles Wenseley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of a Mess: & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 4 equall p<sup>ts</sup> to be divided) with the Appurtn<sup>es</sup> Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>:9<sup>d</sup> 3/4 & he to pay fyne for the same 2<sup>l</sup>: 2<sup>s</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup> 1/4 in hand.

Healey Fran: Loansdale upon the Surrender of Cuth Wilson (absente Curia) before Ja: Fryer Baliffe in the presence of Charles Wenseley & Chr: Loansdale 2 Cust: Tennents of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> proved in Co<sup>rt</sup> is admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one Mess: & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> one Barne or Stable and of all those 6 Intacks called west Intack w<sup>th</sup> a parcell of Ground called Gill at y<sup>e</sup> foot of thes<sup>d</sup> Intacks with the Appurtn<sup>es</sup> Scituate in healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely Rent of 4<sup>d</sup> An<sup>t</sup> & 4<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Improved Rent in the whole 4<sup>s</sup> : 6<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 3<sup>l</sup> : 7<sup>s</sup> :d6 in hand.

Mdm It was Agreed before the Surrend<sup>r</sup> hereof betwixt Ja: Fryer & the s<sup>d</sup> Francis Loansdale for the Consideration of 10<sup>s</sup> p<sup>d</sup> him in co<sup>rt</sup> by the s<sup>d</sup> James Fryer and the s<sup>d</sup> Francis his heires & Assignes shall for ever hereafter keepe and sufficiently Maintain all the Fences betwixt the s<sup>d</sup> Tenem<sup>t</sup> and Featham Pasture heretobefore Maintayned by the Farm<sup>r</sup> of Smarber Hall and parke Hall.

Reeth Ralph Waggett upon the Surr Jo: Garth (absente Curia) before Ja: Fryer Bailiffe in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherye and Anth: Fryer 2 Customry Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is admmtted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Meadow Ground called Greate Croft Close w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 1<sup>s</sup> : 9<sup>d</sup> and he to pay Fyne for the same 1<sup>l</sup>: 6<sup>s</sup> d3 in hand.

Reeth Ralph Waggett upon the surr of Margaret Robinson Widd (absente Curia) before Ja Fryer Bailiffe Chr: Hutchinson & Fran: Charder two Custom<sup>r</sup> Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted of one pcell of Meadow called long Croft w<sup>th</sup> thappurtn<sup>es</sup> Scituate at Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 2<sup>l</sup>: 2<sup>s</sup>: d6 in hand.

Healey Rich: Garth upon y<sup>e</sup> surr of Rich: Hutchinson (absente Curia) before Jas: Fryer Bailiffe  
 £ s d Ant Fryer & Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherrye 2 Customy Tenn<sup>ts</sup> s d  
 Gr 1: 7: 6 of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted 1: 10  
 Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Gabreyell Close with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate in Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the An<sup>t</sup> yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 1<sup>s</sup>: 10<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>£</sup>: 7<sup>s</sup>: 6<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Harcasyde Rich: Close upon the Surr of Jo<sup>n</sup> Blaides: W<sup>m</sup> Blaides Solomon Blaides & Fran: Blaides (absente Curia) Before Ja: Fryer Bailiffe s : d  
 £ s d W<sup>m</sup> Arrundell & Christo Raper 2 Cust Tenn<sup>ts</sup> 0 : 2  
 Gr 0: 2: 6 of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Ten<sup>t</sup> of p<sup>t</sup> of a Close Called Low Bradell w<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of 1 pcell of ground thereunto adjoining down to the River of Swale w<sup>th</sup> thappurtncs Scituate at Harcasyde afores<sup>d</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 2<sup>s</sup>: 6<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Featham Gyles: Metcalfe y<sup>e</sup> youngest upon the Surr of Ralph Simpson (absente Curia) before £ s d Jas Fryer Bailiffe: Gyles Metcalfe & Edw<sup>d</sup> s d  
 Gr 1: 17: 6 Cherrye 2 Cust Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> 2: 6  
 pved in Court is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called little Sandbedd on pcell called Island on the south syde of swale w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely Rent of 2<sup>s</sup> d<sup>6</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>£</sup>: 17<sup>s</sup>: 5<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Kearnton Luce Cherrye upon the Surr of Allice Cherrye (absente Curia) before Ja: Fryer Bailiffe Tho<sup>s</sup> Cherrye & Edw<sup>d</sup> Carter 2 s d  
 £ s d Cust Tennants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved 2: 0  
 Gr 1: 10: 0 in Court is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Ten<sup>t</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> of a Mess: & Tennem<sup>t</sup> in five p<sup>ts</sup> equall to be divided w<sup>th</sup> the Appurten<sup>cs</sup> Scituate at Kearnton afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>s</sup> & she to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>£</sup>: 10<sup>s</sup> d<sup>0</sup> in hand.

Cragpott Cornelius: Fryer upon the Surr: of Rich: Clarkson (absente Curia) before Ja: Fryer Bailiffe Reynold Addison & Ant, Fryer 2 s d  
 £ s d Cust Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court 1: 4  
 Gr 1: 0: 0 is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Ground called Gill; one pcell called Gill & Cow Garth with halfe a Cattle Gate in Cragpott afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 1<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>£</sup> in hand.

Healey Ja: Rogers Eldest Sonn & Coheire of Ja; Rogers Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyetye of a Cottage House w<sup>th</sup> the appurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate at Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely of 1/2 & he fyne for the same of 7<sup>d</sup> ob in hand. s d  
 Gr 7<sup>d</sup> ob 0: 0 ob

Idm Tho: Rogers younger Sonn & Coheire of Ja: Rogers Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the Moyetye of a Cob House w<sup>th</sup> thappurtn<sup>cs</sup> Scituate at Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 1/2 & he to pay fyne for the same 7<sup>d</sup> ob: in hand. s d  
 Gr 7<sup>d</sup> ob 0: 0 ob

Idm James Rogers upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rogers his Bro: is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of the Moyetye of the aboves<sup>d</sup> Cole House w<sup>th</sup> thappurtn<sup>cs</sup> Situate at Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 1/2 & he to pay fyne for the same 7<sup>d</sup> ob in hand. s d  
 Gr 7d ob 0: 0 ob

Idm Jo<sup>n</sup> Galloway upon y<sup>e</sup> Surr of Cuth: Wilson (absente Curia) before James Fryer Bailiffe, Charles Wenseley Rich<sup>d</sup> Wenseley 2 Cust Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Mowtin Croft w<sup>th</sup> thappurtncs Situate at Healy afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely Rent of 3<sup>s</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 2<sup>£</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> in hand. s d  
 £ s d Gr 2: 5: 0 3: 0

Wintering James Simpson son & heir of Ralph Simpson dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of a Mess & Tenement with the appurtces scituate at Wintering Garths s d  
 £ s d Gr 8. 7. 6 11<sup>s</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup> and he to pay Fyne for the same 8<sup>£</sup>. 7<sup>s</sup>. d<sup>6</sup> in hand. 0: 11: 2

Idm Mary Simpson upon the Surrender of Ralph Simpson her father (absente Curia) before Jas Fryer Baliffe Jeoffrey Simpson & Tho, Simpson 2 Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one parcell of ground called Cowpasture Wood with the appurtces scituate at Wintering Garth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> & she to pay fyne for the same 15<sup>s</sup> in hand. 0.1.0  
 Gr. 0.15.0

Lodge Green Dan Ripley upon the Surrender of Ant. Metcalfe is admitted Tenant of a parcell of ground contain. 7 yards long & 6 yards broad within a Close called Gandy Close at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> with the appurtces of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> in hand s d  
 s d Gr 0. 1. 3 0: 1

Reeth George Hutchinson upon the Surr of Jo<sup>n</sup> Hutchinson his father (absente Curia) before Ja Fryer Baliffe Chr Hutchinson & Ja Hutchinson 2 Cust. Tenents of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called Menholme one Close called Northfield with a Garth thereunto belonging with the apurtces scituate at 0. 1. 10d  
 Gr. 1.7.6

Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>  
& he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>£</sup>. 7.6. in hand

Reeth Arthur Hutchinson upon the Surrender of Jo<sup>n</sup>  
Carter before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of  
s<sup>d</sup> Court is admitted Tenant of one parcell  
Gr 11s.3d of meadow ground commonly called Sergison  
Close at Sergisons Garth with the appurtces  
scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent  
of 9<sup>d</sup> and he to pay fyne for the same 11<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>  
in hand. 0. 9

Idm Ralph Wensley grandchild & heir of James  
Metcalf dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one  
£ s d parcell of ground called 3 white Sikes one  
Gr 4.16. 3 parcell called Crook & Arthur Banks one  
Close called Heights & the Intack with  
the appurtces scituate at Reeth afores<sup>d</sup>  
of the yearly Rent of 6<sup>s</sup> 5<sup>d</sup> & he to pay  
fyne for the same 4<sup>£</sup>. 16<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d  
6. 5

Healey Rich. Allen upon the Surr of Dorothy  
Hall Spinster (absente Curia) before  
Ja. Fryer Baliff Cuth Wilson & Regnald  
Addison 2 Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor d  
Gr 5.7 1/2 proved in Court is admitted Tenant of 0 4 1/2  
5<sup>th</sup> part of a Mess & Tenement in 5 parts  
equally to be divided with the appurtces  
scituate at Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
Rent of 4 1/2<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the  
same 5<sup>s</sup> 7 1/2<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Idm Rich. Allen upon the Surr of Matth. Alderson  
& Ellinor his wife (plena Curia) who was  
solely & secretly examined by the Steward 0. 4d 1/2  
is admitted Tenant of the 5<sup>th</sup> part of a  
Gr 5. 7 1/2 Mess & Tenement in 5 equall parts to be  
divided with the appurtces scituate at  
Healey afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of  
4<sup>d</sup> 1/2 & he to pay fyne for the same  
5<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 1/2 in hand.

Memdm That James Fryer the younger of Paradice was  
sworne Bailffe at this Court for the Mannors of Healaugh Old Land  
& New Land Durante bene placito.

Manor of Muacre At the Court Baron & Custim Co<sup>rt</sup> there holden  
for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Warton Baron of  
Warton in the Countye of Westmoorland this 29<sup>th</sup>  
Day of October 1686 before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Steward & John Gunter Batchelor of the Civill  
Law Com<sup>e</sup>.

Oxnop Jon Tiplady upon the Surrender of Ralph Tiplady  
his father (plena Curia) is admitt<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup>  
£ s d of one fire house one close of Meadow called s d  
Gr 2.10. 0 midge Close one Close called Bull Close with 5: 0  
the pcell calld underdike & the Wood one Close  
called Donehow w<sup>th</sup> the appurtn<sup>CS</sup> Scituate in  
Oxnop afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 5<sup>s</sup> & he to  
pay fyne for the same 2<sup>£</sup>: 10<sup>s</sup> in hand

Keld Adam Alderson upon the Surr of Jo<sup>n</sup> Alderson  
(plena Curia) is Admittd Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one pcell s d  
£ of Meadow Ground called Far Close At Coalgarth 5: 0  
Gr 4 Hill by Estm 5 Acres: one pcell called  
Cowpasture by Estm 2 Acres one pcell of  
Meadow called the Brew by Estm 3 Acres with  
3 Cattle Gates in Keld Cowpasture & 15 shepe  
gates in Kisdon with the Appurtn<sup>CS</sup> Scituate at  
Keld Afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 5<sup>s</sup> & he to  
pay fyne for the same 4<sup>£</sup> in hand.

Angram Jane Miller upon Surrend<sup>r</sup> of W<sup>m</sup> Miller (plena  
Curia) is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one house called s d  
£ s d new end one Stable & 1 pcell of Meadow called 1: 0 1/6  
Gr 1:1 1 3/6 Skeugh with halfe a Cowhouse and halfe a Close  
called Hardrigg wth thappurtn<sup>CS</sup> Scituate at  
hardrigg head in Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely  
R<sup>t</sup> of one Shilling 4 placks & she to pay fyne  
for same 1<sup>£</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> 2pl in hand.

Thwayte Eliz: Couper upon the Surr of Edw<sup>d</sup> Milln<sup>r</sup>  
(plena Curia) is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one Close s d  
£ s d of meadow called Mell Becks with a Cowhouse 1: 3  
Gr 1: 5: 0 thereon with the appurtn<sup>CS</sup> Scituate at Thwayte  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearely R<sup>t</sup> of 1<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & she to pay  
fyne for the same 1<sup>£</sup> 5<sup>s</sup> in hand

Muacre Edw<sup>d</sup> Milln<sup>r</sup> upon the Surrend<sup>r</sup> of Geo Alderson (plena Curia) is admitt<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Meadow Ground called y<sup>e</sup> Buck Close Als Cow-Pasture w<sup>th</sup> a little pcell at the head called the piece with the Appurtn<sup>CS</sup> Scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly R<sup>t</sup> of 10<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 16<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 0: 10

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller upon the Surr of Geo: Harker & Jane his Wife in (plena Curia) the sd Jane being first Solely & Secretly ex<sup>d</sup> by Thos Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Stew<sup>d</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Court is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Meadowe ground called the Low Close with a Cowhouse thereon & another pcell called great Intack adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> Low Close w<sup>th</sup> the appurtn<sup>CS</sup> Scituate at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly R<sup>t</sup> of 6<sup>s</sup>: 6<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 6<sup>l</sup>: 10<sup>s</sup>: 0<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 6 6

Muacre Ralph Milner upon the Surr of James Milner (plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of two parcells of ground called Far Long Ing with a Long Ing end with a cowhouse thereon with the appurtces Scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 4<sup>s</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 4<sup>l</sup> in hand. s 0: 4: 0

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner only son & heir of Ja Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of 2 Closes called fosehwaite & Appletree Thwaite with the appurtces scituate at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 4<sup>s</sup>.5<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. d 0: 5 1/2

Idm Geo. Milner younger son & coheir of Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyetye of a Mess & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 5<sup>s</sup> 1/2 & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 5 0 1/2

Angram Margaret Swithwayte eldest sister & Coheir of Ant. Kiplin dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyetye of a Mess & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>.4<sup>d</sup> 1/2 & she to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 0. 1. 4 1/2

Angram Alice Midlton youngest sister & Coheir of Ant. Kiplin dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted tenant of the Moyetye of a Mess & Tenement with the appurtces scituate at Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> 1/2 and she to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 1 4 1/2

Oxnop Isabell Harker eldest sister & Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Allen dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyetye of a Mess & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> scituate at Oxnop afores<sup>d</sup> & she to pay fyne for same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 1: 8

Idm Christabell Metcalfe younger sister & Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Allen dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyetye of a Mess & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Oxnop afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>: 8<sup>d</sup> & she to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 1: 8

Muacre Jo<sup>n</sup> Metcalfe eldest son & Coheir of Geo: Metcalfe dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Mess & Tenem<sup>t</sup> in three parts equally to be divided with the appurtces scituate at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 4<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> 4 placks & he to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> inhand. s d 4. 11 4/6

Idm Ellen Metcalfe grandchild & Coheir of George Metcalfe dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Mess and Tenem<sup>t</sup> in three parts equally to be divided with the appurtces scituate at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 4<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup>. 4/6 & she to pay fyne for the same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 4 11 4/6

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe younger son & Coheir of Geo Metcalfe dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Mess & Tenem<sup>t</sup> in three parts equally to be divided with the appurtces scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 4<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> 4 placks & he to pay fyne for same 1<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 4 11 4/6

Manor of Heley Old Lands At the Customary Court & Court Baron there holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>able</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1688 Before Thomas Bendlowes Esq. Steward & Jn<sup>o</sup> Gunter Batchelor of the Civill Law Commissioners.

Reeth W<sup>m</sup> Storey upon the Surr of Nicholas Allinson & May his wife being solely & secretly examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of this Court is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of one Close called Chapel Close with the appurtces in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of eight pence & he to pay fyne for same thirteen shillings four pence in hand. d 8

Idm Francis Robinson upon the Surrender of Anne Robinson (in Plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of one third part of one parcell of ground called Lime Croft lands & of one parcell of land called Kirke Garthe with the appurtces in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two pence two placks & he to pay fyne for the same three shillings seven pence two placks in hand. d 2 2pl

Idm Rich. Copeland only son & heir of John Copeland dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one house with the appurtces scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of Two pence & he to pay fine for the same three shillings four pence in hand. d 2

Idm Ralph Wilkinson upon the Surr of Rich. Copeland (plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of one house with the appurtces scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of Two pence & he to pay fine for the same three shillings four pence in hand. d 2

Fetham James Cherry upon the Surrender of John Fryer & Christabell his wife who was soley & secretly examined by Tho Bendlowes Esq Steward of this Court is admitted Tenant of one Messuage or firehouse with one Garth thereupon adjoining one Close called Cow pasture with the appurtces of the annuall or yearly Rent of one shilling six pence & he to pay fine for the same 1<sup>£</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 0 in hand. s d 1 6

Idm Robert Wensley eldest Br & Coheir of Ralph Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the twelfth part of one Mess & Tenement with the appurtenances in twelve equall parts to be divided scituate in Fetham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one shilling six pence halfpenny one plack & he to pay fine for the same one pound eleven shillings one penny 2 placks in hand. 0. 1. 6 4/6

Idm Ant. Wensley second Br & Coheir of Ralph Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the 12<sup>th</sup> part of one Messuage &

Tenem<sup>t</sup> with tha appurtces in twelve equall parts to be divided scituate at Fetham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient yearly Rent one shilling six pence halfpenny one plack & he to pay fine for the same one pound eleven shillings one penny two placks in hand. s d 0.1. 6 4/6

Fetham Charles Wensley third Br & Coheir of Ralph Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the 12<sup>th</sup> part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Fetham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one shilling sixpence halfpenny one plack and he to pay fine for the same one pound eleven shillings one penny two placks in hand. s d 1.6.4/6

Low Raw Joseph Fryer upon the surrender of James Fryer (absente Curia) before James Fryer the younger Bailiff & Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry & Tho<sup>s</sup> Cherry two Customary Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Tenant of one parcell of meadow ground called the Hill with the appurtces lying & being within the territorys of Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of four pence and he to pay fine for the same six shillings eight pence in hand. d 4

Idm Ralph Fryer upon the Surr of James Fryer (absente Curia) before James Fryer jun. Bailiff & Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry & Tho<sup>s</sup> Cherry two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Tenant of one Close of meadow called new Intack with a cowhouse thereupon built scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient yearly Rent of one shilling four pence & he to pay fine for the same one pound six shillings eight pence in hand. s d 1 4

Idm James Fryer jun upon the Surr of James Fryer sen (absente Curia) before the s<sup>d</sup> James Fryer jun Bailiffe & Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry & Tho<sup>s</sup> Cherry two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Tenant of one Close of meadow called Greens Close with a Cowhouse built thereon of one third part of one Close of meadow called the Lowlands of one third part of another Close of meadow called Broad Isles of one other third part of one Close of meadow called Little Isles with a Cowhouse thereupon built of one third part of one parcell of meadow ground called Goody Bill of one Close of meadow called Sandbed of one Close of meadow called Low Sandbed & one Close of meadow called Low Close with the appurtces scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of seven shillings & he to pay fine for the same seven pounds in hand. s 7

Low Raw James Fryer eldest Br & Coheir of John Fryer  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a  
s d parcell of ground called Low Close end with  
Gr 6 8 the appurtces scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of  
the Ant. yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay  
the fine for same six shillings eight pence in hand. d  
4

Idm Miles Fryer second Br & Coheir of John Fryer  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a  
s d parcell of ground called Low Close end with  
Gr 6 8 appurtces scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant. yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay  
fine for the same six shillings eight pence  
in hand. d  
4

Idm Antony Fryer third Br & Coheir of John Fryer  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a  
s d parcell of ground called Low Close end with  
Gr 6. 8 the appurtces scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of  
the Ant yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay  
the fine for the same Six shillings eight pence  
in hand. d  
4

Idm Ralph Fryer upon the Surr of Ant. Fryer (in plena  
Curia) is admitted Tenant of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of  
s d a parcell of ground called Low Close end with  
Gr 6 8 the appurtces scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of  
the Ant yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay  
fine for the same six shillings eight pence  
in hand d  
4

Idm Ralph Fryer son & heir of Ant. Fryer dec<sup>d</sup> is  
s d admitted Tenant of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a parcell  
Gr 6 8 of ground called Low Close end with the  
appurtces scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant. yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay fine  
for the same six shillings eight pence in hand. d  
4

Idm Miles Fryer first son & Coheir of Miles Fryer  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 9<sup>th</sup> part of the  
s d former Close called Low Close end with the  
Gr 2 2 4/6 appurtces scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant. yearly Rent of one penny 2 placks & he to  
pay fine for the same two shillings two pence  
four placks in hand. d  
1 2/6

Idm James Fryer second son & Coheir of Miles Fryer  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 9<sup>th</sup> part of the  
s d former Close called Low Close end with the  
Gr 2. 2 4/6 appurtces scituate in Law Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant. yearly Rent of one penny two placks & he  
to pay fine for the same two shillings two pence  
four placks in hand. d  
1 2/6

Low Raw Antony Fryer third son & Coheir of Miles  
Fryer dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one 9<sup>th</sup>  
s d part of the former Close called Low Close  
Gr 2.2 4/6 end with the appurtces scituate at Low Raw  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of one penny  
two placks & he to pay fine for the same  
two shillings two pence four placks in hand d  
1 2/6

Idm Jeffrey Thompson upon the Surr of Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Metcalfe (plena Curia) by vertue of a letter  
s d of Deed of Attorney him thereunto empowering  
Gr 7 9 2/6 made by James Raw & proved in Court is  
admitted Tenant of the seventh part of one  
Messuage & one Close called Redding one house  
called Bakehouse one parcell of Land called  
orchard one house called the Scar House one  
other parcell of ground called the high Close  
& Cowhouse thereunto belonging with the pasture  
Gates thereunto belonging with the appurtces  
scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient  
yearly Rent of four pence halfpenny one plack  
& he to pay fine for same seven shillings  
nine pence two placks in hand. d  
4 4/6

Lodge Green Chr Hall upon the Surr of Alex Raw (absente  
Curia) before James Fryer Blfe & James Kirton  
& Ant Fryer two Cust Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup>  
s d is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of one Close of Meadow  
Gr 2: 13: 4 called Croft with with a Cowhouse thereon  
built & of one Intack of pasture called  
Croft Intack Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup>  
of the yearly Rent of two shillings eight  
pence & he to pay fine for the same two  
pounds thirteen shillings foure pence in hand. d  
2: 8

Idm Francis Stapper upon the Surr of Roger Raw  
(absente Curia) before James Fryer Bayliffe  
s d & W<sup>m</sup> Woodward & W<sup>m</sup> Kearton two Customary  
Gr 1. 8 Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is  
admitted Tenant of one Fire-house with the  
appurtces scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup>  
of the annual or yearly Rent of one penny  
& he to pay fine for the same one shilling  
eight pence in hand. d  
1

Idm John Kirton only Br & heir of Geo. Kirton  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one Messuage  
certain closes of meadow called Mountbank

Banward Ing with a Cowhouse thereon one piece called Scar Top with the appurtces scituate lying and being at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall or yearly Rent of seven shillings & he to pay fine for the same seven pounds in hand.

Gr £ 7

Lodge Green John Park eldest son & Coheir of John Park is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of one Messuage & Tenement with the appurtces scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of three shillings eleven pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same three pounds nineteen shillings two pence in hand.

£ s d 3.11 1/2

Idm Thos Parke second son & Coheir of John Park dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenement with the appurtces scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of three shillings eleven pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same three pounds nineteen shillings two pence in hand.

£ s d 3. 11 1/2

Gr 3.19. 2

Blaides John Nixon upon the Surr of Ambrose Garth (Absente Curia) in the presence of James Fryer Bailiffe Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry & Ant. Metcalf two Cust. Tent<sup>s</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Messuage one Close of meadow called Croft one other Close of meadow called Garth with a Cowhouse thereon one Close of meadow called Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the appurtces scituate at Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall or yearly Rent of four shillings & a penny & he to pay fine for the same four pound one shilling eight pence in hand.

£ s d 4 1

Gr 4. 1. 8

Heley Anne Goodwill upon the Surr of Edw<sup>d</sup> Williamson before James Fryer Bailiffe James Galloway & Cuthbert Wilson two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Firehouse & of one little house adjoining to the East end of Geo. Robinson's house & one little Garth lying on the back side of the little house with the appurtces in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of one halfpenny and she to pay fine for the same ten pence in hand.

Gr d 10

Idm Anthony Wilson eldest son & Coheir of Cuthbert Wilson dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of a Messuage & Temen<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of two shillings two pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same two pound four shillings two pence in hand.

£ s d 2,2 1/2

Gr 2. 4. 2

Provided always & this admission is upon this condition that the

said Anthony when he shall be at the age of 21 years shall execute two several Deeds of Mortgage of the freehold lands lately mortgaged to Mr John Gunter by Cuthbert Wilson the father & Dorothy the mother for security of the payment of two hundred & twenty pound with legal consideration.

Heley Ralph Wilson second son & Coheir of Cuthbert Wilson dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of two shillings two pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same two pound four shillings two pence in hand.

£ s d 2.2 1/2

Gr 2.11. 2

Provided always & this admission is upon this condition that the sd Ralph Wilson when he shall be of the age of 21 years shall execute two several Deeds of Mortgage of the freehold land lately mortgaged to Mr John Gunter by Cuthbert Wilson the father and Dorothy the mother for security of the payment of two hundred & twenty pounds with legal consideration.

Satron Joseph Clerkson upon the Surr of James Clarkson before James Fryer Baillif Edm<sup>d</sup> Alderson & James Calvert two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor (absente Curia) proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called East Ing one Close called WestIng one Close called Corn Close one other Close called Brow one Close called Intack & half one parcell of ground called Calf Close lying on the West side of the cartway one parcell of ground called Garth lying on the backside of Joseph Clarkson's house with the appurtces of the Ant. yearly Rent of sixteen shillings eight pence & he to pay fine for the same sixteen pounds thirteen shillings four pence in hand.

£ s d 16. 8

Gr 16.13.4

Ivelett John Storey upon the Surr of Jeffrey Wharton (absente Curia) before James Fryer Bailiff Edm<sup>d</sup> Alderson & Ant. Metcalfe two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one Messuage one Stable one Peathouse one Cowgarth with the appurtces scituate in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of two pence & he to pay fine for the same three shillings & four pence in hand.

Gr s d 3 4 d 2

Manor of Heley New Land R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland this 18<sup>th</sup> day of October 1688 Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward & John Gunter Bachelor of the Civil Law Commissioner.

Featham Rob<sup>t</sup> Wensley eldest Br & Coheir of Ralph Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the twelfth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in twelve equall parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall or yearly Rent of eleven pence farthing and he to pay fine for the same fourteen shillings three farthings in hand. d 11 1/4

s d Gr14. 0 3/4

Idm Anthony Wensley second Brother & Coheir of Ralph Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tent of the Twelfth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> in twelve equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> the Apptnces Scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Annuall or yearly Rent of Eleven pence farthing And he to pay fine for the same of fourteen shillings three farthings in hand. d 11 1/4

s d Gr14. 0 3/4

Idm Charles Wensley third Brother & Coheir of Ralph Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tent of the twelfth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> in twelve equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> thapptences Scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall or yearly rent of eleven pence farthing and he to pay fine for the same fourteen shillings three farthings in hand. d 11 1/4

s d Gr14.0 3/4

Reeth Rich: Gibson upon the Surr of Henry Lumas (absente Curia) before James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup> Bailife Chri Hutchinson & Thomas Midleton two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> is admitted Tent of one Firehouse one Stable & one Garth Adjoyning w<sup>th</sup> thapptences Scituate lying & being in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall or yearly rent of fourpence & he to pay fine for the same five Shillings in hand. d 4

s Gr 5

Reeth Thomas Midleton upon the Surrender of Eliz. Midleton (absente Curia) in the presence of James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup> Blfe Chris Hutchinson & Mathew Alderson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or Fire House with one Garth thereunto adjoyning Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Annuall or yearly rent of fourpence & he to pay fine for the same five Shillings in hand. d 4

s Gr 5

Idm James Hutchinson upon the Surr of Ralph Metcalfe (absente Curia) before James Fryer Blfe James Galloway & Robert Bucele two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> proved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called High white sikes one Close called Middle white sikes one Close called low white sikes one Close called Crook one Close called Hawthorne Banks one Close called slights one Close called Intack with s d 6 5

£ s d Gr 4:16:3

thapptences Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of six Shillings five pence and he to pay fine for the same of four pounds sixteen Shillings threepence in hand.

Heley Tho. Pratt upon the Surr of Jeffrey Lonesdale (absente Curia) before James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup> Blfe Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry & Chr Lonesdale two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close of Meadow called the great Puddle one Close called little Puddle one pcell of Ground called Ralph Robinson's bitt w<sup>th</sup> thapptences Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ann<sup>t</sup> Annuall rent of two shillings & a penny & he to pay fine for the same one pound eleven shillings threepence in hand. s d 2: 1

£ s d Gr 1:11: 3

Idm Daniel Addison upon the Surr of Reginald Addison (absente Curia) before James Fryer sen<sup>r</sup> Bailiff James Galloway & Chr Lonsdale two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called Low Close with the Lower half of one Garth or orchard with a Stable thereunto adjoining with the appurtces scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of two shillings two pence & he to pay fine for the same one pound twelve shillings six pence in hand. s d 2 2

£ s d Gr 1.12. 6

Idm Mary Carter upon the Surr of Reginald Addison (absente Curia) before James Fryer sen<sup>r</sup> Bailiff James Galloway & Chr Lonsdale two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Messuage with the higher half of one Garth or orchard with the appurtces scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay fine for the same five shillings in hand. d 4

s Gr 5

Idm James Addison upon the Surr of Reginald Addison (absente Curia) before James Fryer Sen<sup>r</sup> Bailiffe James Galloway & Chr Lonsdale two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of a parcell of ground called great Bank House Close another Close called little Bank House Close with a Cowhouse thereon with the appurtces scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of two shillings two pence & he to pay fine for the same one pound twelve shillings sixpence in hand. s d 2. 2

£ s d Gr 1.12. 6

Idm Mathew Morland upon the Surr of Richard Garth (absente Curia) before James Fryer sen Bailiff Anthony Fryer & Cornelius Fryer two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called Gabriell Close, Lecus Hall redding Gate with a Cowhouse thereon with the appurtces scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of one shilling ten pence & he to pay the fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>, 7<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>, in hand. s d 1.10

£ s d Gr 1. 7. 6

Heley Anthony Wilson Eldest Son & Coheir of Cuthbert  
Wilson Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyety  
of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thapptences s d  
£ s d Scituate in Heley aforesaid of the Annuall 1: 5 1/2  
Gr 1:1:10 1/2 or yearly rent of one Shilling five  
pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for  
the same one pound one shilling ten pence  
halfpenny.

Provided always and this admission is upon this Condition that the  
said Anthony when he shall be of the age of 21 years shall Execute  
two Sevall Deeds of Mortgage of the Freehold land lately Mortgaged to  
M<sup>r</sup> John Gunter by Cuthbert Wilson the Father and Dorothy Wilson the  
Mother for Security of the payment of two hundred & twenty pounds  
with legal Consideration.

Idm Ralph Wilson Second son & Coheire of Cuthbert  
Wilson Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyety s d  
£ s d of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thapptences 1:5 1/2  
Gr 1:1:10 1/2 Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Annuall  
yearly rent of one Shilling five pence  
halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same one  
pound one shilling ten pence halfpenny.

Provided always and this Admission is upon this Condition that the  
said Ralph when he shall be of the age of 21 years shall Execute two  
Sevall Deeds of Mortgage of the Freehold land lately Mortgaged to M<sup>r</sup>  
John Gunter by Cuthbert Wilson the Father and Dorothy the Mother for  
Security of the payment of two hundred & twenty pounds with legal  
Consideration,

Calvett House Chri Miller onely Son & heire of Margt  
Miller late wife of Edm<sup>d</sup> Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Smithy Hill s d  
£ with a Small piece of Ground going out of 1:4  
Gr 1 the Common thereunto belonging w<sup>th</sup> thapptences finable  
Scituate at Calvett House afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
yearly rent of one shilling four pence s d  
fineable and one Shilling four pence not 1:4  
finable and he to pay fine for the same not fineable  
one pound.

Idm Agnes Miller onely Sister & Heire of Mary Miller  
Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyety of one s d  
Firehouse one pcell of Meadow ground called 1: 11  
£ s d Ewbank with a Cowhouse thereupon built one fineable  
Gr 1: 8: 9 Close called high East Ing, one Close called  
Low East Ing with the apprences Scituate at s d  
Calvett House afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of 1: 11 1/4  
one shilling Eleven pence fineable & one  
Shilling eleven pence farthing not fineable  
& She to pay fine for the same one pound eight  
shillings Ninepence.

Idm Anthony Miller upon the Surr of Edw Miller  
(absente Curia) before James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup> d  
Bailiffe James Miller & Anth. Miller two 2 fineable  
£ s d Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manno<sup>r</sup> & pved in Court  
Gr 2: 6 is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or d  
Dwelling House one Stable & one Garth 2 not fineable  
Adjoyning to the s<sup>d</sup> Dwelling House with  
the Appurtnces Scituate in Calvett House  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the Annuall or yearly rent of two  
pence fineable and two pence (inhanced) not  
fineable and he to pay fine for the same two  
Shillings Sixpence.

Calvett House Anthony Miller eldest Son & Coheir of  
Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of a third s d  
Pt<sup>t</sup> of the Several pcells of Ground hereafter 2 6  
£ s d Named Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Close called East Ings with fineable  
Gr 1:17:6 with a Cowhouse thereupon built of one Close  
called Kidsden parrock of one pcell called s d  
Low hole of one Close called the Springs of 2 7  
one Close called the parrock of one Close not fineable  
called Bank of one Close called Great Rams  
holme of one Close called little rams holme  
with the Appurtences Scituate at Calvett House  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of two Shillings  
Six pence fineable and two Shillings seven  
pence not fineable And he to pay fine for  
the same one pound Seventeen Shillings Sixpence.

Idm Ralph Miller second son & Coheir of Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of a third part of s d  
the parcells of ground hereafter mentioned 2 6  
£ s d viz<sup>t</sup> of one Close called East Ings with a fineable  
Gr 1:17: 6 Cowhouse thereon of one Close called Kidsden  
Parrock of one Close called Lowhole of one s d  
Close called the Springs of one Close called 2 7  
the Parrock of one Close called Bank of not fineable  
Close called Great Rams Holme of one Close  
called Little Rams Holme with the appurtces  
scituate at Calvett House afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
Rent of two shillings six pence fineable and  
two shillings seven pence not fineable & he to  
pay fine for the same one pound seventeen  
shillings six pence.

Idm Edw Miller third son & Coheir of Edw Miller  
dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted of a third part of the parcell  
of ground hereafter mentioned viz<sup>t</sup> of one Close  
called East Ings with a Cowhouse thereon of  
one Close called Kidsden Parrock of one

parcel called Low hole of one Close 2s 6d fineable  
 called the Springs of one Close called  
 Parrock of one Close called Bank  
 of Close called Great rams holm 2s 7d not fineable  
 £ s d of one Close called Little rams  
 Gr 1.17. 6 holm with the appurtces scituate  
 at Calvett House afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
 Rent of two shillings six pence fineable &  
 two shillings seven pence not fineable & he to  
 pay fine for the same one pound seventeen  
 shillings six pence.

Blaides John Nixon upon the Surr of Ambrose Garth  
 (absente Curia) before James Fryer Sen<sup>r</sup>  
 Bailiff Edw Cherry & Antony Fryer two d  
 Custom Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in 3  
 Gr 3 9 Court is admitted Tenant of an Intack called  
 Stony Gill Intack with the appurtces scituate  
 at Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of three  
 pence & he to pay fine for the same three  
 shillings nine pence.

Idm George Fryer upon the Surr of James Fryer sen<sup>r</sup>  
 (absente Curia) before James Fryer jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Ant. Fryer & Cornelius s d  
 Fryer two Cust. Tenants of the same proved 1. 8  
 Gr 1. 5 in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close  
 called Guy Intack with the appurtces scituate  
 in Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent  
 of one shilling eight pence & he to pay fine  
 for the same one pound five shillings.

Low Raw James Fryer Bailiff upon the Surr of James  
 Fryer the elder (absente Cur) in the presence  
 of James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup> Bailiff Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry s d  
 & Tho<sup>s</sup> Cherry two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> 2 2  
 Gr 1.12. 6 Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant  
 of one Messuage or slated House with a Garden  
 thereunto adjoining & of one Stable & one s d  
 Garth on the backside of the s<sup>d</sup> slated 6 3  
 House, one backhouse one Close called Not fineable  
 East Close with one Garden in it & one  
 parcell of ground called garth with the  
 appurtces scituate at Paradise in Low Raw  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent two shillings two  
 pence fineable & six shillings three pence  
 not fineable & he to pay fine for the same  
 one pound twelve shillings six pence in hand,

Idm Ralph Fryer upon the Surr of James Fryer Sen<sup>r</sup>  
 (absente Cur) before James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup> Bailiff  
 of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Ant. Fryer & Cornelius Fryer  
 two Cust. tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted  
 Tenant of one Messuage or firehouse adjoining  
 to the Westend of the Slate house with a parlour  
 & Stable adjoining

to the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage & of one Garth on the s d  
 Backside of the House Extending so far 3 6 fineable  
 £ s d Eastward as the Westnorth corner of the  
 Gr 2:12: 6 Slate House and on the West end of the  
 House & fore Sides of the House with s d  
 a Garden before the House & a p<sup>te</sup> of 9 5  
 another Garden at the East end of the not fineable  
 s<sup>d</sup> garden so far Eastward as need doth  
 require to break a doore into the s<sup>d</sup>  
 Messuage and of one Close called West  
 Close with a Cowhouse therein with  
 thappurtnces Scituate in Paradise in  
 Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of  
 three shillings six pence fineable and  
 nine shillings five pence not fineable  
 and he to pay fine for the same two pounds  
 twelve shillings Sixpence.

Idm Joseph Fryer upon the Surr of James Fryer  
 Sen<sup>r</sup> (absente Curia) before James Fryer Jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Balfe Ant. Fryer & Cornelius Fryer two s d  
 Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court 2 0  
 Gr 1:10: 0 is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Springs  
 with the Appurtnces Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of two shillings and he  
 to pay fine for the same One pound ten shillings.

Idm Mark Raw upon the Surr of John Metcalfe plena  
 Curia by vertue of a letter of Attorney made d  
 by James Raw & proved in Court is Admitted 9  
 s d Ten<sup>t</sup> of the seventh part of one Messuage of  
 Gr 11. 3 one Close called high Close with a cowhouse  
 thereon & a parcell of ground called Guddybitt  
 & of one Close called Meadward Ing & of one Close called  
 Low Sands & of one Baking house & of one Garden  
 adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage & one Garth adjoining  
 to the Backside & East end of the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage  
 with the appurtces scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the yearly Rent of nine pence & he to pay fine  
 for the same eleven shillings three pence.

Cragpott Cornelius Fryer upon the Surr of James Fryer  
 sen<sup>r</sup> (absente Curia) before James Fryer jun<sup>r</sup>  
 Edw Cherry & Tho Cherry two Cust. Tenants of  
 the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant  
 of one Messuage or Firehouse one Close called  
 Low Cow pasture with a Cowhouse thereon one  
 Close called high Cow Pasture with a Cowhouse

<p>£ s Gr 7.15</p>	<p>therein one parcell of meadow ground called Parrock &amp; three parcells of ground lying in Cragpott Ing one of the s<sup>d</sup> three parcells of ground being called Prydale, another parcell thereof called Longdale another parcell thereof called Prydale foot being all inclosed in the s<sup>d</sup> Ing with the appurtces scituate in Cragpott afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of ten shillings four pence fineable &amp; four shillings five pence not fineable &amp; he the pay fine for the same seven pounds fifteen shillings.</p>	<p>s d 10 4 fineable</p> <p>s d 4 5 not fineable</p>
<p>Lodge Green Gr s d 3. 9</p>	<p>John Hannam upon the Surr of John Buckton (plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of the moiety of one Close called Rowleth Close &amp; half of one Cowhouse standing thereon with the appurtces scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of three pence &amp; he to pay fine for the same three shillings nine pence.</p>	<p>d 3</p>
<p>Idm Gr £ s 7. 10</p>	<p>Francis Raw upon the Surr of Richard Wharton (absente Curia) before James Fryer Bailiff George Kirton &amp; Ant. Park two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Messuage Stable &amp; Garth commonly called Captain house of the Low Closes called Captain Closes one parcell of ground called Intack with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called Duns Close one Close called old Intack with a Cowhouse thereon one Intack called Stone Intack with the appurtces scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of ten shillings &amp; he to pay fine for the same seven pounds ten shillings in hand.</p>	<p>s 10</p>
<p>Idm Gr s d 1 3</p>	<p>John Park eldest son &amp; Coheir of John Park Dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of a Messuage &amp; Tenement with the appurtces scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one penny &amp; he to pay fine for the same one shilling three pence.</p>	<p>d 1</p>
<p>Idm Gr s d 1. 3</p>	<p>Thomas Parl second son &amp; Coheir of John Park dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of a Messuage &amp; Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly.</p>	<p>d 1</p>

		<p>Rent of one penny &amp; he to pay fine for the the same one shilling three pence.</p>		
<p>Lodge Green Gr s 5</p>	<p>John Kirton only Br &amp; next heir to Geo Kirton dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one parcell of meadow ground called Croft with the appurtces situate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of four pence &amp; he to pay fine for the same five shillings.</p>	<p>d 4</p>		
<p>Gunerside Gr s d 2 6</p>	<p>Chr White upon the Surr of John White (absente Curia) before James Fryer jun<sup>r</sup> Bailiffe Ant. Fryer &amp; Ja. Fryer sen<sup>r</sup> two Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Messuage or Firehouse with a garden thereunto adjoining with the appurtces scituate in Gunerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of two pence &amp; he to pay fine for the same two shillings six pence.</p>	<p>d 2</p>		
<p>Westonsdale Gr £ s d 2.16. 3</p>	<p>Miles Alderson upon the Surr of Chr. Alderson (absente Curia) before James Fryer Bailiff John Clarkson &amp; Chr Wharton two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called Thomas Dale with a Cowhouse thereon one Intack called Adam Intack one parcell called Brunshall Garth one Garth called House Garth two parcells called Peicells strike half of one close called Scar Intack with the appurtces scituate in Westonsdale afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of three shillings nine pence &amp; he to pay fine for the same two pounds sixteen shillings three pence.</p>	<p>s d 3 9</p>		
<p>Winterings Gr £ s d 4.11. 3</p>	<p>Tho: Simpson only Br &amp; heir of Jeffrey Simpson is admitted Tenant of the Moyety of one Messuage &amp; Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate in Winterings Garth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of six shillings &amp; a penny &amp; he to pay fine for the same four pounds eleven shillings three pence in hand.</p>	<p>s d 6 1</p>		

Manor  
of Muacre

At the Customary Court & Court Baron there holden  
for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of  
Wharton in the County of Westmorland this  
nineteenth day of October 1688 Before Thomas  
Bendlowes Esqr Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court.

Thwaite Marg<sup>t</sup> Harker upon the Surr of James Kearton  
(absente Curia) before Ralph Milner Bailiff  
& John Alderson & Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalf two Cust Tenants  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one d  
dwelling house one Stable one Garth with the 2  
Gr s d  
3 4 appurtces scituate in Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
yearly Rent of two pence & he to pay fine for  
the saame three shillings four pence.

Idm Guy Harker upon the Surr of Francis Alderson  
(absnte Curia) before Ralph Milner Bailiff  
& Simon Alderson & John Harker two Cust Tenants s d  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted 1 8  
Gr £ s d  
1. 13.4 Tenant of one Close of meadow ground with a  
Cowhouse on it & one parcell of ground called  
Piece with the appurtces scituate in Thwaite  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one shilling eight  
pence & he to pay fine for the same one pound  
thirteen shillings four pence.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Francis Alderson  
(in plena Curia) is admitted Tenant of one Close of  
meadow ground called Dungen with a Firehouse s d  
with one Stable at the end thereof & 2.7.2/6  
Gr £ s d  
2.12.2 4/6 three Garths belonging to the same house  
with the appurtces scituate in Thwaite  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the annual Rent of two shillings seven  
pence two placks & he to pay fine for the same  
two pounds twelve shillings two pence four placks.

Idm James Milner upon the Surr of John Milner his  
Brother (absente Curia) before Ralph Milner  
Bailiff & Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalf & John Alderson two Cust s d  
Tenants proved in Court is admitted Tenant of 3 7 1/2  
Gr £ s d  
3.12. 6 a parcell of ground called Stockdale holme  
with an Intack lying at the upper end thereof  
with a Cowhouse thereon with the appurtces  
scituate in Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
Rent of three shillings seven pence halfpenny  
& he to pay fine for the same three pounds  
twelve shillings sixpence.

Thwaite James Alderson upon the Surr of Eliz.  
Alderson Spinster (Extra Curia) Before  
Ralph Milner Blfe & Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner & Simon d  
Coates two Cust Tent<sup>s</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> 4  
Gr s d  
6: 8 is Admitted Tent of one Dwelling house &  
a garth wth thappurtces Scituate in Thwaite  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of fourepence  
And he to pay fine for the same Six Shillings  
Eight pence.

Thwaite Thomas Milner Eldest Son & Coheire of Edw  
Kisden Milner Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyety  
of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with thappurtces s d  
Scituate in Thwaite & Kisden afores<sup>d</sup> 3 7 1/4  
Gr d  
1 of the Annuall rent of three shillings  
Seven pence one farthing And he to pay  
fine for the same one penny.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Milner Second Son & Coheire of Edw Milner  
Dec<sup>d</sup> ia Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyety of one s d  
Message & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thappurtces Scituate 3 7 1/4  
Gr d  
1 in Thwaite & Kisden afores<sup>d</sup> of the Annuall  
rent of three shillings Sevenpence one farthing  
And he to pay fine for the Same one penny.

Angram Alice Midleton upon the Surr of Joseph  
Smiththwaite & Marg<sup>t</sup> his Wife (absente Curia)  
before Ralph Milner Blfe Geo Milner & Simon s d  
Gr 1.8.4 Alderson two Cust Tent<sup>s</sup> of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> 1 5  
is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of Halfe of one Tenem<sup>t</sup> or  
Farm hold Scituate in Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
yearly rent of one shilling five pence & she  
to pay fine for the same one pound Eight  
Shillings fourpence.

Momento that the Feam: Covert aboves<sup>d</sup> was not privately examined by  
the s<sup>d</sup> Steward & the said Alice was Acquainted with it yet she  
desired to be Admitted Valeat quantum valere potest.

Idm James Milner onely Son & Heir of Geo: Milner  
Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & s d  
Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurtences Scituate in 3 4 1/6  
Gr d  
1 Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the Annuall rent of  
three shillings fourpence one plack And  
he to pay fine for the same one penny.

Idm Thomas Alderson eldest Brother of Geo:  
Alderson is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moyety s d  
Gr d  
1 of a third p<sup>te</sup> of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> 1: 2  
thappurtines in three equal parts to be  
divided, Scituate in Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall

Rent of one shilling twopence And he to pay fine for the same one penny.

Angram	Richard Alderson Second Brother of Geo Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the Moyety of a Third p <sup>te</sup> of a Messuage & Tenement w <sup>th</sup> the Appurtences (in three equal parts to be Divided) Scituate in Angram afores <sup>d</sup> of the Annually rent of one shilling two pence & he to pay fine for the same one penny.	s d 1: 2
Keld	Simon Alderson upon the Surr of James Alderson (absente Curia) before Ralph Milner Blfe Chris Alderson & Richard Alderson two Cust Ten <sup>ts</sup> of the said Manno <sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of one little pcell of pasture Ground called Fold w <sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Annually rent of one penny And he to pay fine for the same One shilling eight pence.	d 1
Idm	Chr: Alderson upon the Surr of W <sup>m</sup> Alderson (absente Curia) before Ralph Milner Blfe Timothy Freeman & John Alderson two Cust Tents of the said Manno <sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Tent of the Moyety of one Close called Hunter Green and of the Moyety of one Cattle Gate in Keld Cow pasture w <sup>th</sup> thappurtences scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of three pence & he to pay fine for the same five shillings.	d 3
Idm	Miles Alderson eldest Son & Coheire of John Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tent of the fifth p <sup>te</sup> of a Messuage & Tenem <sup>t</sup> w <sup>th</sup> the Appurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of eight Shillings four pence & he to pay fine for the same one penny.	s d 8 4
Idm	Edmond Alderson Second Son & Coheire of John Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of a Messuage & Tenement with the appurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent eight shillings four pence three farthings	s d 8 4 3/4

And he to pay fine for the same one penny.

Idm	John Alderson first Son & Coheire of Edmond Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the Moyety of one fifth p <sup>te</sup> of a Messuage & Tenem <sup>t</sup> with Appurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of foure shillings two pence halfe penny & he to pay fine for the same One penny	s d 4 2 1/2
Idm	Richard Alderson Second Son & Coheire of Edm <sup>d</sup> Alderson is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the Moyety of one fifth part of a Messuage & Tenem <sup>t</sup> w <sup>th</sup> thappurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Situate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of foure Shillings two pence farthing And he to pay fine for the same One penny.	s d 4 2 1/4
Idm	Anthony Alderson third Son & Coheire of John Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of One Messuage & Tenem <sup>t</sup> w <sup>th</sup> thappurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of eight shillings fourpence three farthings And he to pay fine for the same One penny.	s d 8 4 3/4
Idm	George Alderson fourth Son & Coheire of John Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of one Messuage & Tenem <sup>t</sup> w <sup>th</sup> thappurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Scituate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of eight shillings foure pence halfe penny farthing And he to pay fine for the same one penny.	s d 8 4 3/4
Idm	Chr: Alderson fifth Son & Coheir of John Alderson Dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of One Messuage & Tenem <sup>t</sup> with the appurtences (in five equall parts to be divided) Situate in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of eight Shillings foure pence halfe penny farthing And he to pay fine for the same One penny.	s d 8 4 3/4
Idm	Brian Alderson upon the Surr of Chr: Alderson (extra Cur). before Ralph Milner Blfe & Chr: Alderson the elder & W <sup>m</sup> Alderson two Cust Ten <sup>ts</sup> of the s <sup>d</sup> Mann <sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Tent of One Close of Meadow Ground called Jordan Close wth a Cowhouse	s d 3: 3

therein with Apptences Scituate in Keld aforesaid of the yearly rent of three shillings three pence & he to pay fine for the same three Pounds five shillings.

Idm Richard Alderson upon the Surr of James Alderson (absente Cur.), before Ralph Milne Blfe Chr Alderson and Simon Alderson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court ia Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of two pcells of Meadow Ground Called the Brow & Greens w<sup>th</sup> the Apptences Scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of one shilling Seven pence And he to pay fine for the same one pound eleven Shillings eight pence.

£ s d  
Gr 1:11: 8

s d  
1 7

Idm James Alderson upon the Surr of Rich: Alderson (extra Cur) before Ralph Milner Blfe Chr: Alderson & Simon Alderson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Tent of one Cottage one Fire House w<sup>th</sup> a garth thereunto Adjoyning w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling eight pence.

s d  
Gr 1. 8

d  
1

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Alderson only daughter & heir of James Alderson deceased is admitted Tenant of one Cottage or fire house with a Garth thereunto adjoyning one 4<sup>th</sup> part of one Close called Greens lying on the South side of the same Close with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall Rent of one shilling eight pence & she to pay fine for the same one penny.

s d  
Gr 1

1 8

Idm Ann Alderson upon the Surr of Ant. Alderson her husband in plena Curia is admitted Tenant of one Close of meadow ground commonly called Intack with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall Rent of six pence & she to pay fine for the same ten shillings.

s  
Gr 10

d  
6

Idm Michael Alderson upon the Surr of Chr. Alderson in plena Cur is admitted Tenant of one Close of meadow called East brow with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the annual Rent of one shilling four pence & he to pay fine for the same one pound six shillings eight pence.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 6. 8

s d  
1 4

Idm Michael Alderson upon the Surr of Antony Alderson & Ann his wife in plena Curia she being solely & secretly examined of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes

Steward of this Court is admitted Tenant of one parcell of meadow ground called Midward head with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one shilling six pence And he to pay fine for the same one pound five shillings.

d  
Gr 10

s d  
1 6

Idm Miles Alderson upon the Surr of Ant, Alderson & Ann his wife in plena Cur she the same Ann being solely & secretly examined by Tho Bendlowes Steward of this Court is admitted Tenant of one parcell of pasture ground called Ralph Intack & Else Intack with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one penny & he to pay fine for the same one shilling eight pence.

s d  
Gr 1 8

d  
1

Idm Agnes Metcalf wife of W<sup>m</sup> Metcalf only daughter & heir of Agnes Freeman deceased is admitted Tenant of one Messuage & one Cottage with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall Rent of seven pence farthing And she to pay fine for the same one penny.

d  
Gr 1

d  
7 1/4

Idm John Metcalf upon the Surr of Antony Fryer in plena Curia by vertue of a letter of Attorney made by W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Yeom. unto the s<sup>d</sup> Antony proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called House Close with its appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall Rent of one shilling six pence And he to pay fine for the same one pound ten shillings.

£ s  
Gr 1. 10

s d  
1 6

Birkdale W<sup>m</sup> Fawcett upon the Surr of John Fawcett his father absente Curia before Ralph Milner Bayliff & Edw. Metcalfe & Simon Alderson two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called Fryer hole with a Cowhouse thereon & of one Close called Fryer side end & of one other parcell called Great Laland & one 3<sup>rd</sup> part of a parcell of ground called Intack with the appurtces scituate in Birkdale afores<sup>d</sup>

£ s d  
Gr 1 5 10

s d  
2 7

of the yearly Rent of two shillings seven pence & he to pay fine for the same one pound five shillings ten pence.

Muacre Elisabeth Metcalf upon the Surr of Edm Metcalf (extra Cur) before Ralph Milner Bayliff Edw Milne & John Alderson two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of Gr 3 4 one Firehouse with a Garth at the end thereof with the appurtces scituate in Muacre of the yearly Rent of two pence & she to pay fine for the same three shillings four pence.

Idm Ralph Milner upon the Surr of John Metcalf (extra Cur) before Ralph Milner Bayliff Edw Miller & Edw Metcalf two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court is admitted Tenant of one Close called West Intack with one Cowhouse therein with the appurtces scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of one shilling seven pence four placks & he to pay fine for the same one pound twelve shillings nine pence two placks.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Metcalf only son & heir of Ralph Metcalf dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the annual Rent of two shillings ten pence & he to pay fine for the same one penny.

Idm James Milner upon the Surr of John Metcalf (extra Curiam) before Ralph Milner Bailiff & Edw Miller & Ralph Milner two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant of one Cottage with the appurtces scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the annuall rent of one half penny & he to pay fine for the same ten pence.

Oxnop Agnes Milner only sister & heir of Mary Milner dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one fourth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces scituate in Oxnop of the annuall rent of one shilling eight pence & she to pay fine for the same one Penny.

Manner of Muacre At the Court Leet & Court Baron & Customary Court there holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 22<sup>d</sup> of April 1690 Before Tho. Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Commissioner.

Muacre James Miller eldest son & Coheir of James Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of one third part of one Messuage or fire house & of the third part of two parcells of meadow ground commonly called West Ing & the Spring (in three equall parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate lying & being in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> yearly Rent of two shillings & he to pay fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Thomas Miller second son & Coheir of James Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the third part of one Messuage or firehouse & of the third part of two parcells of meadow ground commonly called West Ing & the Spring (in three equal parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate lying & being in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of two shillings & he to pay fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Ralph Miller youngest son & Coheir of James Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant of the third part of one Messuage or firehouse & of the third part of two parcells of meadow ground commonly called West Ing & the Spring (in three equall parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate lying & being in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of two shillings & he to fine for the same one penny in hand.

Muacre George Fryer upon the Surr of Edw Miller (in plena Cur) is admitted Tenant of two Closes of meadow called Low Gunnings with the appurtces lying in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of three shilling four pence & he to pay fine for the same three pounds six shillings eight pence in hand.

Idm John Miller upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Metcalf (In plena Cur) is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of two parcells of meadow ground called great Slack & Calf Intack with a Cow-

£ s d House Standing upon the s<sup>d</sup> Intack w<sup>th</sup> s d  
 Gr 1. 13.4 their appurtnces lying & being in Muacre 1 8  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of one Shilling  
 eight pence And he to pay fyne for the same  
 One pound thirteen Shillings foure pence in hand.

Muacre James Metcalfe upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Metcalfe  
 (in plena Cur) is admittd Ten<sup>t</sup> to himself s  
 & his heirs of one pcell of Meadow ground 1  
 £ called hill & little flack with a Cowhouse  
 Gr 1 standing thereon Scituate at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the yearly rent of one shilling And he  
 to pay fine for the same One pound in hand.

Idm James Metcalfe upon the Surr of John Metcalfe  
 his father (absente Cur) before Ralph Miller d  
 Blfe in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe & John 1  
 Miller two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> & pved  
 Gr 10 here in Court is admittd Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his  
 heirs of one Dwelling house w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces  
 Scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent  
 of one penny And he to pay fine for the same  
 ten pence in hand.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Harker upon the Surr of Richard Metcalfe  
 (in plena Cur) is admittd Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his s d  
 £ s d heirs of a pcell of Meadow ground called 1 3 1/2  
 Gr 1: 5:10 Appletree Thwite with a Cowhouse thereon  
 built w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces lying in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the yearly rent of one Shilling threepence  
 halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same  
 One pound five Shillings ten pence in hand.

Idm Anne Miller upon the Surr of George Alderson  
 (in plena Cur) is Admittd Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her s  
 heirs of the Moyety or one half part of the 2  
 £ pcells hereafter Mentioned (to witt) One Close  
 Gr 2 of Meadow called Long Close with one Cowhouse  
 thereon standing One Close called low long  
 Close one pcell called Long Close Brow w<sup>th</sup>  
 thappurtnces Scituate lying & being in Muacre  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of two Shillings  
 And she to pay fine for the same two pounds in hand.

Idm Alice Miller upon the Surr of George Alderson  
 (in plena Cur) is Admittd Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her  
 heirs of the other Moyety or one half part of  
 the pcells above

mentioned (to witt) One close of meadow s  
 called Long Close with one Cowhouse thereon 2  
 £ standing One Close called Low Long Close  
 Gr 2 one parcell called Long Close brow with the  
 appurtces scituate lying & being at Muacre  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of two shillings  
 & he to pay fine for the same two pound in hand.

Muacre Geo Metcalf eldest Br & Coheir of John Metcalfe  
 dec<sup>d</sup> is admittd Tenant to him & his heirs s d  
 of the Moyety or half of one parcell of 1 8  
 £ meadow & pasture ground called Northside  
 Gr 1 & the fourth part of one parcell of pasture  
 ground called the Intack with the Appurtces  
 scituate lying & being in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the yearly rent of one shilling eight pence  
 & he to pay fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Eliner Metcalf only daughter & Heir of George  
 Metcalf dec<sup>d</sup> is admittd Tenant to her and her s d  
 heirs of the Moyety or one half of one parcell 1 8  
 £ meadow & pasture ground called Northside & the  
 Gr 1 fourth part of one parcell of pasture ground  
 called the Intack with the appurtces scituate  
 lying & being at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
 rent of of one shilling eight pence & he to pay  
 fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Edw Metcalfe youngest Br & Coheir of George  
 Metcalfe dec<sup>d</sup> is admittd Tenant to him and his s d  
 heirs of the Moyety or one half of one parcell 1 8  
 £ meadow & pasture ground called Northside & the  
 Gr 1 fourth part of one parcell of pasture ground  
 called the Intack with the appurtces scituate  
 lying & being at Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
 rent of of one shilling eight pence & he to pay  
 fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Robert Metcalf eldest Son & Coheir of W<sup>m</sup>  
 Metcalf dec<sup>d</sup> is admittd Tenant to him & ob  
 his heirs of the fourth part of one firehouse  
 Gr 1 with the appurtces scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the yearly rent of one half penny & he to  
 pay fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Richard Metcalfe Youngest Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup>  
 Metcalfe Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admittd Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his ob  
 heirs of the fourth part of one Fire house  
 £ w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup>  
 Gr 1 of the yearly rent of one half penny & he to pay  
 fine for the same one penny.

Muacre Edmond Miller only Brother & heire to Ralph Miller Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the Moyety of one Fire house & the Moyety of one Close called Long Ing and Gr 1 Moyety of one Close called Kisdon Close with the Moyety of one Cowhouse thereon with the appurtenances Scituate lying & being in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of two shillings ten pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same one penny in hand. 2 10 1/2

Angram W<sup>m</sup> Alderson onely Son & heire of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson lately Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of a Messuage & Tenement with the Appurtenances Scituate at Angram afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of Sixteen Shillings eight pence To have & to hold to him & his heirs And he to pay fine for the same One penny in hand. s d 16 8

Keld George Alderson upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Metcalfe & Agness his wife (inplena Cur) the same Agness being first examined privately by Tho: Bendlows Esqr Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Close of Meadow called Hunter Green with a Cowhouse thereon & a Cattell Gate in Keld Cowpasture w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtenances Scituate lying & being in keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of Sixpence And he to pay fine for the same ten Shillings in hand. d 6

Idm Mark Kynneer upon the Surrender of Bryan Alderson (absente Cur) before Ralph Miller Blfe in the presence of Edw Metcalfe & W<sup>m</sup> Alderson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Close of Meadow called Jordan Close wth a Cowhouse thereon & two Cattell Gates & a half in Keld Cowpasture w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances lying in Sledall & Kisdon in the tirritorys of Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of three shillings three pence & he to pay fine for the same three pounds five shillings in hand. s d 3 3

Thwaite W<sup>m</sup> Calvert upon the Surrender of George Calvert (absente Curia) before Ralph Milner Bayliff in the presence of Ralph Harker & Edward Metcalf two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the Moyety or one half of

one Close of meadow called Stockdale holm & of one house thereon built with the appurtces lying & being in Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one shilling seven pence two placks & he to pay fine for the same one pound twelve shillings two pence four placks in hand. s d 1 7 2/6

Gr 1.12. 2 4/6

Keld & Thwaite John Alderson eldest son & Coheir of Elianor Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the sixth part of one firehouse (in six parts equally to be divided) & of the third part of one Close of meadow called New Ing side & of another Close of meadow ground called Heartlake & of another parcell of meadow & pasture ground called Fryer rake in three parts equally to be divided with the appurtces scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one shilling nine pence farthing & he to pay fine for the same one penny & also of the third part of one Close of meadow called the Dungeon & a Cowhouse thereon built(in three parts equally to be divided w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtenances Scituate in Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of One Shilling & he to pay fine for the same One penny in hand. s d 1 9 1/4

Gr 1

Idm Richard Alderson Second Son & Coheire of Elion<sup>r</sup> Miller Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the sixth part of One Firehouse (in six parts equally to be divided, & of the third part of One Close of Meadow Called New Ing side & of another pcell of Meadow & pasture ground called Hart lake & of another pcell of Meadow & pasture ground Called Fryer Rosse (in three parts equally to be divided) w<sup>th</sup> thappurtenances Scituate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of One Shilling Nine pence farthing And he to pay fine for the same one penny in hand & also of third part of One Close of Meadow called the Dungeon & a Cowhouse thereon built (in three parts equally to be divided, with thappurtenances Scituate in thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of One shilling And he to pay fine for the same One penny in hand. s d 1: 0

Gr 1

Idm Edw: Miller third Son & Coheire of Elino<sup>r</sup> Miller Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the sixth pte of One Fire House (in six parts equally to be divided, & of the third part of One Close of Meadow called New Ing side & of another Close of Meadow ground called Heart lake s d 1 9 1/4

Gr 1

& of another pcell of Meadow & pasture ground  
 Called Fryer Rosse (in three parts equally  
 to be divided, w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate  
 in keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of One  
 Shilling Nine pence farthing And he to pay  
 fine for the same one penny in hand & also  
 of third part of One Close of Meadow called  
 the Dungeon and a Cowhouse thereon built (in  
 three parts equally to be divided, with  
 the appurtences Scituate in thwaite afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the yearly Rent of One Shilling And  
 he to pay fine for the same One penny in hand.

s d  
1: 0

Gr 1

Oxnip Elizabeth Metcalfe eldest Daughter & Coheire  
 of Christabell Metcalfe Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
 to her & her heirs of the Moyety of a Messuage  
 & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate lying &  
 being in Oxnip afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of  
 one Shilling Eightpence And she to pay fine  
 for the same One penny in hand.

s d  
1 8

Gr 1

Oxnip Tamar Metcalfe youngest Daughter & Coheire  
 of Christabell Metcalfe Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
 to her & her heirs of the Moyety of a Messuage  
 & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate lying &  
 being in Oxnip afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of  
 one Shilling eightpence And she to pay fine  
 for the same One penny in hand.

s d  
1 8

Gr 1

Manor of  
 Heley Old  
 Lands

At the Court Leett Court Baron & Customary Court  
 There holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton  
 Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the  
 twenty third day of Aprill 1690 before Tho:  
 Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward And W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent  
 Commissioner.

Reeth Mathew Harrison upon the Surr of Nicholas  
 Atkinson & Mary his wife she being Solely  
 & Secretly Examined by Tho: Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Steward of this Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to  
 him & his heirs of the Moyety of One Close  
 called Chappell Close w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences in  
 Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of  
 eight pence And he to pay fine for the Same  
 thirteen Shillings fourpence in hand.

S D  
Gr 13: 4

d  
8

Idm Francis Hutchinson upon the Surr of Chr:  
 Hutchinson (absente Cur) before James Fryer  
 Blfe in the psence of Mathew Harrison &  
 Edw: Cherry two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup>  
 pved here in Court is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him  
 & his heirs of One Close called Scale gate  
 Close w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences lying in Reeth  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of One  
 Shilling Sixpence And he to pay fine for  
 the same one pound Ten Shillings in hand.

£ s D  
Gr 1: 10:0

s d  
1: 6

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Robinson Aunt & heire of Ralph Metcalfe  
 Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of  
 a little Garth of Meadow or pasture w<sup>th</sup>  
 thappurtences Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of a halfpenny  
 And she to pay fine for the same tenpence  
 in hand.

D  
Gr 10

ob

Sattron James Calvert upon the Surrender of John  
 Parkinson (absente Cur), before James Fryer  
 Blfe in the pcence of Joseph Clarkson  
 & James Clarkson two Cust ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup>  
 Manno<sup>r</sup> pved here in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
 to him & his heirs of One Messuage or  
 Fire house & a Garth thereunto Adjoyning  
 Scituate in Sattron afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly  
 Rent of one penny And he to pay fine for the  
 One Shilling eight pence in hand.

s D  
Gr 1: 8

d  
1

Sattron Marg<sup>t</sup> Clarkson upon the Surr of James Clarkson (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the pcence of James Harker & Joseph Clarkson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manno<sup>r</sup> pved here in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of One Messuage or Fire house One Stable two Garths Adjoyning to the said house on the fore side thereof, one Garth adjoyning to the back side thereof One pcell of Ground called Calfe Close lying on the East Side of the Cart-way w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Sattron afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay fine for the same three Shillings four pence in hand.

d  
2

Kirton James Pratt Grand Son & heire of Anthony Pratt Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Kirton afores<sup>d</sup> of the An<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two Shillings eightpence And he to pay fine for the same two pounds thirteen Shillings foure pence in hand.

s d  
2 8

Idm Tho: Carter upon the Surr of John Cowling (in plena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the Moyety of One Messuage or Fire house & of the Moyety of the pcells hereafter menconed (to witt) One Stable thereunto adjoyning, One pcell called Intack One pcell called the Garth, another pcell called Brockmaygill and another pcell called Browside, One Orchard One Back house, One pcell called High Close, One pcell called Sevey Close with halfe of a Cowhouse thereon Standing w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Situate lying & being in Kirton afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of five Shillings two pence And he to pay fine for the same five pounds three Shillings four pence in hand.

s d  
5: 2

Ravensett Tho: Peacock upon the Surr of Marg<sup>t</sup> Alderson widow (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the pcence of James Clarkson & W<sup>m</sup> Alderson pved here in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Messuage or House Stead lying & being within the territorys of Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling eight pence in hand.

d  
1

Heley W<sup>m</sup> Wilkin upon the Surr of Nich. Goodwill & Anne his Wife the s<sup>d</sup> Anne being first Solely & Secretly examined by Thomas Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward of this Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One fire House & One Garth on the North side thereof And One Stable Adjoyning to the East end of Geo: Robinsons house w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of a halfepenny And he to pay fine for the same tenpence in hand.

ob

Md Geo: Robinson is to have a Steerroom for the repaire of his house when he shall have Occasion to repaire the same.

Heley James Galloway onely Son & Heire of James Galloway Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Close calld Hall Garth with a Cowhouse thereupon, One pcell called Cow Garth another pcell called Round Close, One pcell Called Weston Hallhead, One pcell called Intacks as it is now divided into three parts with a Cowhouse thereon, One Close called East Flatts, One pcell of Land called Parrack w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of eight Shillings foure pence And he to pay fine for the same eight pounds Six Shillings eight pence in hand.

s D  
8: 4

Pott Ing Elias Pedley upon the Surr of Augustine Stoney (absente Cur) before James Fryer Baliffe in the presence of Ralph Rutter & W<sup>m</sup> Wooderd two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manno<sup>r</sup> pved here in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Messuage or Fire House w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in pott Ing afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of two pence And he to pay fine for the same three Shillings foure pence in hand.

D  
2

Fetham Edw: Cherry upon the Surr of Thomas Cherry (in plena Cur) is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Messuage or Fire House Adjoyning to the East end of his own house and of the Moyety of One back House w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Feetham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of two pence & he to pay fine for the same three Shillings foure pence in hand.

d  
2

Idm Rob<sup>t</sup> Wensley Eldest Brother & Coheire of Charles Wensley Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the Moyety of a fourth part of One Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences (in foure equall parts to be divided)

£ s d Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> s d  
 Gr 2: 6: 8 yearly Rent of two Shillings foure pence 2: 4  
 And he to pay fine for the same two pounds  
 Six Shillings in hand

Featham Anthony Wensley youngest Brother & Coheire of Charles  
 Wensley Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
 of the Moyety of a fourth part of One Messuage  
 & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> the appurtences (in foure equall  
 £ s d parts to be divided, Scituate at Featham s d  
 Gr 2: 6: 8 afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two 2: 4  
 Shillings foure pence And he to pay fine  
 for the same two pounds Six Shillings in hand

Ivelett John Harrinson Cosen & heire (that is to say)  
 the eldest Son of W<sup>m</sup> Harrinson onely Brother  
 s d of Isabell is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs d  
 Gr 3: 4 of One Messuage or Fire house and one Stable 2  
 w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
 Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of two pence And he to pay  
 fine for the same three Shillings foure pence  
 in hand.

Idm John Park upon the Surr of John Harrinson  
 (inple Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs d  
 s d of One Messuage or Fire house and one Stable d  
 Gr 3: 4 w<sup>th</sup> appurtences Scituate in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> 2  
 of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two pence And he  
 to pay fine for the same three Shillings foure  
 pence in hand.

Low Raw John Raw eldest Brother & Coheire of Anthony  
 Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
 of the five & thirtieth part of a Messuage &  
 s d Temen<sup>t</sup> and the Closes called Reddings & the d  
 Gr 1 8 pcell called half high Close (in 35 equall 1  
 parts to be divided, w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces Scituate  
 in low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of  
 One penny & he to pay fine for the same One  
 Shilling eight pence in hand

Idm Job: Raw Second Brother & Coheire of Ant:  
 Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
 of the five & thirtieth part of a Messuage &  
 s d Temen<sup>t</sup> and the Closes Called Reddings & the d  
 Gr 1 3 pcell called half high Close (in 35 equall 3/4  
 parts to be divided, w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces Scituate  
 in Law Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of  
 three farthings & he to pay fine for the same One  
 Shilling three pence in hand

Idm David Raw third Brother & Coheire of Ant.  
 Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
 of the five & thirtieth part of a Messuage &  
 s d Temen<sup>t</sup> and the Closes Called Reddings And the d  
 Gr 1 3 pcell called halfe high Close (in 35 equall 3/4  
 parts to be divided, w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces Scituate  
 in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of  
 three farthings & he to pay fine for the same One  
 Shilling three pence in hand.

Idm Isaiah Raw fourth Brother & Coheire of Ant.  
 Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
 of the five & thirtieth part of a Messuage &  
 s d Temen<sup>t</sup> and the Closes called Reddings And the d  
 Gr 1 3 pcell called halfe high Close (in 35 equall 3/4  
 parts to be divided, w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces Scituate  
 in Low raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of  
 three farthings & he to pay fine for the same One  
 Shilling three pence in hand.

h Idm Joseph Raw youngest Brother & Coheire of Ant.  
 Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
 of the five & thirtieth part of a Messuage &  
 s d Temen<sup>t</sup> And the Closes called Reddings And the d  
 Gr 1 3 pcell called halfe high Close (in 35 equall 3/4  
 parts to be divided. w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces Scituate  
 in Law raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of  
 three farthings & he to pay fine for the same One  
 Shilling three pence in hand.

Gunnerside Jaques Garth upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Miller (in  
 plena Cur), by vertue of a Letter of Attarney  
 of M<sup>r</sup> Blackborne poulton under his hand & seale  
 s d & pved to be well & truly Executed by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph s d  
 Gr 6: 10. Plews Sworne in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & 6: 6  
 heirs of One Messuage & two Closes of Meadow  
 Comonly called Corne Closes One pcell of Land  
 called a parrook & of all the Lands Comonly called  
 poulton Lands w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in  
 Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of Six  
 Shillings Sixpence And he to pay fine for the  
 Same Six Pounds ten Shillings in hand.

Manor  
of Heley  
New Lands

At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>able</sup> Philip Lord Whorton Baron Whorton in the County of Westmorland the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1690 before Thomas Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward and Mr Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Gunnerside Jaques Garth upon the Surr of James Garth (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the psence of Anthony Fryer And Ambrose Garth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manno<sup>r</sup> pved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of halfe of One Close Called New Close and a Cowhouse standing thereon w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate at Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One Shilling And he to pay fine for the same fifteen Shillings in hand. s 1

Gr 15

Cragpott James Clarkson upon the Surr of Ambrose Garth (plena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Close of Meadow called high Barblell w<sup>th</sup> a Cowhouse thereupon with two Cattell gates in a pasture called Cragpott pasture w<sup>th</sup> thappurtnces Scituate in Cragpott afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of three Shillings foure pence fineable rent and of the Inhanced yearly rent of two Shillings two pence not fineable And he to pay fine for the same two pounds ten Shillings in hand. s D 3: 4

Gr 2: 10

Kearnton Thomas Fothergill upon the Surr of Anthony Fothergill Richard Fothergill Joseph Fothergill and John Fothergill (in plena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Messuage or Fire house w<sup>th</sup> thapurtences Scituate in kearton afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One penny And he to pay fine for the Same One Shilling threepence in hand. d 1

Gr 1: 3

Heley Wm Kearnton upon the Surr of Henry Carter & Mary his Wife She being first Solely & Secretly Examined by Thos Bendlows Esqr Steward of this Court (inplena Cur) is Admitted Tent to him & his heirs of One Messuage or Fire house w<sup>th</sup> a Garth Adjoyning unto the East end of Daniell Addisons Stable w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of foure pence And he to pay fine for the same five Shillings in hand. D 4

Gr 5

Heley Rob<sup>t</sup> Buckle Jun<sup>r</sup> upon the Surr of Rob<sup>t</sup> Buckle his father (plena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Messuage or Fire House with three Garths thereunto adjoyning And the Several pcells hereafter Mentioned (to witt) West Close with a Back House upon it park Close w<sup>th</sup> a Cow House thereupon, a Close called Cowling Acre, a Close called Low Close a pcell of Ground called Brow or Wood, One Close called East Intack with a Cow house thereon, One Close called West Intack w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of Ten Shillings four pence And he to pay fine for the same Seven pounds fifteen Shillings in hand. s d 10: 4

£ s Gr 7: 15

Idm James Galloway only Son & heir of James Galloway Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Messuage or Fire House One Barne, One Backhouse One Orchard a pcell called the Banks a Close called thwaite three pcells of Lands called High Intacks, One Close of Meadow called East Flats, One pcell of Land called parrook two Closes of Meadow call Ellreddings, One pcell called little Wood One pcell called the Hill with thappurtences Scituate lying & being in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of Nine Shillings threepence halfpenny And he to pay fine for the Same Six pounds Nineteen Shillings foure pence halfpenny in hand. s d 9 3 1/2

£ s d Gr 6:19:4 1/2

Idm James Tiplady only Son & Heire of Ralph Tiplady is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of One Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> And of One pcell of Ground called Holme with a Cowhouse thereon And of One pcell called Holm piece. One pcell called Eland with thappurtences Scituate in Smarber in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of Ten Shillings Eightpence And he to pay fine for the Same Eight pounds. s d 10:8

£ Gr 8

Idm Daniell Galloway upon the Surr of John Galloway his father (inplena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Close called Marlin Croft w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of three Shillings And he to pay fine for the same two pounds five Shillings in hand. s 3

£ s Gr 2: 5

Reeth James Robinson upon the Surr of James Robinson his Father (plena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Close called Bean Lands & One Close called Crofts w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of two Shillings Sixpence And he to pay fine for the same One pound Seventeen Shillings Sixpence in hand. s d 2 6

£ s d Gr 1:17: 6

Featham Robert Wensley eldest Br & Coheir of Charles Wensley deceased is Admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the sixth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 6 equall parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one shilling ten pence halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same one pound eight shillings penny half penny in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 8. 1 1/2 s d  
1. 10 1/2

Idm Antony Wensley youngest Br & Coheir of Charles Wensley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of the sixth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 6 equall parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one shilling ten pence halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same one pound eight shillings penny half penny in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 8. 1 1/2 s d  
1. 10 1/2

Low Raw James Raw upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Simpson (absente Cur) before James Fryer Bayliff in the presence of Cornelius Fryer & Jos Fryer two Custom Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor proved in Court is Admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the sixth part of all the houses & parcells of Land hereafter mentioned (to wit) one Messuage one house called Buttery one Workhouse, one house called the West house one Cowhouse, one stable, one Close called High Close with two Garths at the head of it, one Close called Medward Ing one Close called Sands one parcell called the Intack of the Green with a Cowhouse in it one parcell of ground called Bitt with the appurtces scituate lying & being at Turner Lodge in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay fine for the same twelve shillings sixpence in hand.

d  
10

Gr 12.6.

Idm John Raw eldest Br & Coheir of Antony Raw dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the five & thirtieth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 35 equall parts to be divided) with the appurtces scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient yearly Rent on one penny three farthings & he to pay fine for the same two shillings two pence farthing in hand.

s d  
Gr 2. 2 1/4 d  
1 3/4

Low Raw Job: Raw Second Brother & Coheire of Ant. Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the five & thirteenth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 35 equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Low raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One penny halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same one Shilling ten pence half penny in hand.

s d  
Gr 1: 10 1/2 D  
1 1/2

Idm David Raw third Brother & Coheire of Ant: Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the five & thirteenth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 35 equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Low raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One penny halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same one Shilling ten pence half penny in hand.

s d  
Gr 1: 10 1/2 D  
1 1/2

Idm Isaiah Raw fourth Brother & Coheire of Ant. Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the five & thirteenth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 35 equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One penny halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same one Shilling ten pence half penny in hand.

s d  
Gr 1: 10 1/2 D  
1 1/2

Idm Joseph Raw Youngest Brother & Coheir of Ant. Raw Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the five & thirteenth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in 35 equall parts to be divided w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of One penny halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same one Shilling ten pence half penny in hand.

s d  
Gr 1: 10 1/2 D  
1 1/2

Lodge Green John Hannam upon the Surr of John Buckton (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of Ant. Fryer & Joseph Fryer two Cust ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor pved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the Moyety of One Messuage or Fire House And of One Garth thereunto adjoining w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate in Lodge green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of foure pence And he to pay fine for the same five Shillings in hand.

s  
Gr 5 D  
4

Idm Daniell Ripley Only son & heire of Daniell Ripley dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of a Messuage or fire House with thappurtences Scituate at Lodge green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of one penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling threepence in hand.

s D  
Gr 1: 3 D  
1

Md At this Court came Thos Pratt, John pratt Anthony pratt Mich: Pratt & W<sup>m</sup> pratt Sons of Tho: pratt who was Brother of Anthony pratt of Kearton and claimed the Moyety of Anthony's Customary Messuage and Lands as Heirs to their father.

Md At the Court next following held the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1691 Anthony pratt came in and proved by his Neighbours that he only was always in pofsession ever since his Father's death and produced a General Release of the Customary Estate from his Brother to him and proved paym<sup>t</sup> of thirty pounds which is Supposed to be the Consideration of the said Release.

He Alleges that his House being burnt the Copy of the Admittance and other writings were burnt and the Rolls and Admittance Books of that Court not being found his Lordship is to be Acquainted herewith.

Md that upon Search of the Court Rolls belonging to this Mannor did appear by the Rolls of October 1652 that the above s<sup>d</sup> Anthony pratt was Admitted of the whole Messuage & Lands above Mentioned of the yearly rent of Seven Shillings & Sixpence And paid the Sume of five pounds twelve Shillings & Sixpence in full of his Fine for the Same.

and of one other Close called Intack with a Cowhouse thereon built.

Manor of  
Heley old  
Lands

At the Court Leet Court Baron & Customary Court  
There holden for the R<sup>t</sup> hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton  
Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the  
23<sup>rd</sup> Aprill 1691 before Thomas Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Steward and William Mortimer Gent. Comm<sup>r</sup>

Ivelett John Wharton only Son & Heire of Jeffrey Wharton dec<sup>d</sup> since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate at Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of seven Shillings And he to pay fine for the same Seven pounds. s 7

Idm John Clearkson Jun<sup>r</sup> upon the Surr of John Clearkson Sen<sup>r</sup> (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of Joseph Clearkson & George Clerkson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of One Close of Meadow Called East Ing, One Close of Meadow or arable called Corne Close, One Close of Meadow called Foale Crutches, One Close of Meadow called Midward Ing, One Close of Meadow called Grain how, One Messuage two Stables two little Garths or Gardens, One pcell of pasture ground called Gill w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of ten Shillings Nine pence And he to pay fine for the same ten pounds fifteen Shillings in hand. s d 10: 9

Idm Rosamond Sparrow Eldest Sister & Coheire of Ralph Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of the Moyety of One Messuage and of One Stable And of two pcells of Ground called Cow Garths and One pcell of Meadow called Gill And of One Close of Meadow called whart Close & of one Close of Meadow called High Intack with a Cowhouse thereon built And One other Close of Meadow called Grains with a Cowhouse thereon And of One other Close of pasture called Grains And one other Close of Meadow called Grains Head w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of five Shillings Sixpence And she to pay fine for the Same five pounds ten Shillings in hand. s d 5: 6

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Clerkson younger Sister & Coheire of Ralph Miller dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of the Moyety of One Messuage and of One Stable And of two pcells of Ground called Cow Garths and One pcell of Meadow called s d 5: 6

Gill And of One Close of Meadow called whart Close & of one Close of Meadow called High Intack with a Cowhouse thereon built And One other Close of Meadow called Graines with a Cowhouse thereon And of one other Close of pasture called Graine And of One other Close of pasture called Graine Head with thappurtences in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of five Shillings Sixpence And she to pay fine for the same five pounds ten Shillings in hand.

Ivelett George Storey upon the Surr of John Storey (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller & James Clerkson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Mannor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Fire house one Stable one house Stead One Garden lying & being within the territorys of Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay fine for the same three Shillings foure pence in hand.

Idm Alice Bousefield upon the Surrender of Jn<sup>o</sup> Park (in plena Curia) is admitted Tenant to her & her heirs of one Cottage with the appurtces scituate in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup>. yearly Rent of one penny & she to pay fine for the same one shilling eight pence in hand.

Featham Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry upon the Surrender of James Nateby (absente Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ambrose Garth & W<sup>m</sup> Prat two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of one Messuage, one Stable one Garden adjoining to the said house one parcell of ground called Line Garth with the appurtces scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of three pence & he to pay fine for the same five shillings in hand.

Gunnerside Ralph Kearton upon the Surrender of James Clerkson (absente Curr) before James Fryer Bayliff in the presence of Jn<sup>o</sup> Butterfield & Ralph Rutter two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Close of meadow called Flatt with a Cowhouse therein, one Close of meadow called Great Holm with the appurtces scituate lying & being in Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of five shillings And he to pay fine for the same five pounds in hand.

Gunnerside Anthony Metcalf upon the Surr of John Metcalfe (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of Jaques Garth & John Raw two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Mannor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of a Messuage called East House One Close of Meadow called Low Mickle Ing with half of the Cowhouse being in high Mickle Ing w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Situate lying & being in Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> yearly rent of One Shilling foure pence And he to pay fine for the same One pound Six Shillings Eight pence in hand.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Storey Eldest Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup> Storey Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tent to him & his Heirs of the Moyety of One Cottage with thappurtences Scituate at Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup>. yearly rent of One penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling Eight pence in hand.

Idm Geo Storey Eldest Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup> Storey Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tent to him & his Heirs of the Moyety of One Cottage w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Scituate at Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup>. yearly rent of One penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling Eight pence in hand.

Idm Alex. Raw upon the Surr of Roger Raw (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of John park & Jaques Garth two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Cottage & One Stable with thappurtences Scituate at Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup>. yearly rent of One penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling Eight pence in hand.

Idm James Raw upon the Surr of Roger Raw (absente Cur) before James Fryer Balfe in the presence of John park & Jaques Garth two Cust. Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is Admitted Tent to him & his heirs of One Cottage & One Stable with a Garth thereunto Adjoyning and of a pcell of Meadow Ground called Ealand w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences in Gunnerside afore said of the yearly rent of two pence And he to pay fine for the same three Shillings foure pence in hand.

Sattron John Alderson only Son & heire of Edmund Alderson dec<sup>d</sup> since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of a £ s D  
 Gr 20:17: 6 Messuage & Tenm<sup>t</sup> w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences 1: 0: 10 1/2  
 One Close of Meadow ground called thwart Garths w<sup>th</sup> a Cowhouse thereon One Close called High Cowpasture with a Cowhouse thereon, One Close called Low Cowpasture with a Cowhouse thereon, One Close of pasture called Collier holm, One Close called East Cow pasture, One Close called Spring, One Close called East goody Close, One Close called West goody Close of the Ant. yearly Rent of One pound ten pence halfe penny And he to pay fine for the same twenty pounds Seventeen Shillings Sixpence in hand.

Idm Eliz: Trulove upon the Surr of John Kearton her Father (inplena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her heirs of One Close of Meadow £ s D  
 Gr 1: 10 called Intack and one Cow house thereupon and two Cattell gates in Sattron pasture w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences of the Ant. yearly rent of One Shilling Six pence And she to pay fine for the same One pound ten Shillings in hand. s D  
 1: 6

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Kearton upon the Surr of John Kearton her Father (inplena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of One pcell of Meadow £ s D  
 Gr 1:10 of pasture Ground called Green and one Fire house and two Cattell gates in Sattron pasture with the Appurtences Scituate at Sattron afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of One Shilling Six pence And she to pay fine for the same One pound ten Shillings in hand. s D  
 1: 6

Ravenseatt W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Jeffrey Raw (inplena Cur) is Admitted Tent to him & his heirs of One pcell of Meadow Ground s D  
 Gr 1: 8 commonly called Ealand with thappurtences Scituate lying & being at Ravenseatt afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of One penny And he to pay fine for the same One Shilling Eight pence in hand. d  
 1

Reeth John Watson only Son & Coheire of Henry Watson dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of £ s D  
 Gr 1: 5: 0 One pcell of Meadow called Chappell Close & one pcell of Meadow & pasture called Waste Intack w<sup>th</sup> a Cottage Stable & Cow house thereupon w<sup>th</sup> thappurtces Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of One Shilling three pence And s d  
 1: 3

And he to pay fine for the same One pound five Shillings in hand.

Low Raw John Raw upon the Surr of Jeffry Thompson (absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of Jeffry Raw & Ralph Raw s D  
 Gr 8: 4 two Cust Tents of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is Admitted Tent to him & his heirs of the Seventh part of One Messuage and One Cottage & the pcells hereafter Mentioned (to witt) One Scarr House, helm Back house One Orchard One pcell of Meadow ground called Redding and One Close of Meadow called halfe high Close with a Cow house thereupon built Scituate lying & being at Low raw afores<sup>d</sup> with the Appurtences of the Ant. yearly rent of five pence And he to pay fine for the same eight Shillings foure pence in hand. D  
 5

Lodge Green John Raw upon the Surr of Roger Raw before James Fryer Blfe in the presence of John park & Jaques Garth two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the £ s D  
 Gr 3:11: 8 s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs One Fire House and one Close of Meadow called Borrow Ing, One Close of Meadow called Intack w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences Scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of three Shillings Seven pence And he to pay fine for the same three pounds Eleven Shillings Eight pence in hand. s D  
 3: 7

Harcaside W<sup>m</sup> Arundell Eldest Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup>. Arundell dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the fourth part (in 4 S d  
 Gr 12: 6 equall parts to be divided) of one pcell of pasture ground Comonly called Tailles & of a Close of pasture called New Intack & of another Close of pasture called West Intack & of another pcell of pasture ground called New Piece w<sup>th</sup> thappurtces in Harcaside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of seven pence halfe penny And he to pay fine for the same twelve Shillings Six pence in hand. D  
 7 1/2

Idm John Arundell Second Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup>. Arundell dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the fourth part (in 4 S d  
 Gr 12: 6 equall parts to be divided) of one pcell of pasture ground Comonly called Tailles & of a Close of pasture called New Intack And of another Close of pasture called West Intack & of another pcell of pasture ground called New piece with thappurtences in Harcaside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of seven pence halfe penny And he to D  
 7 1/2

Harcaside pay fine for the same twelve Shillings  
Six pence in hand.

Idm James Arundell third Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup>.  
Arundell dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him  
& his heirs of the fourth part (in 4  
S d equall parts to be divided) of one pcell  
Gr 12: 6 of pasture ground Commonly called Tailles  
And of a Close of pasture called New Intack  
And of another pcell of pasture called  
West Intack And of another pcell of pasture  
ground called New piece with thappurtences  
in Harcaside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly  
rent of seven pence halfe penny And he to  
pay fine for the same twelve Shillings  
Six pence in hand.

Idm Geo: Arundell youngest Son & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup>.  
Arundell Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him  
& his heirs of the fourth part (in 4  
S d equall parts to be divided) of one pcell  
Gr 12: 6 of pasture ground comonly called Tailles  
And of a Close of pasture called New Intack  
And of another pcell of pasture called  
West Intack And of another pcell of pasture  
ground called New piece w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences  
in Harcaside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly  
rent of seven pence halfe penny And he to  
pay fine for the same twelve Shillings  
Six pence in hand.

Idm Marmaduke Hartley upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Close into the hands of the Lord by the  
hands of Tho: Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward of  
£ s d the s<sup>d</sup> Court Now presented in the s<sup>d</sup>  
Gr 11. 1.8 Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs  
of One Close called Low Bradail One pcell  
of Land Adjoyning to the s<sup>d</sup> Close One  
Message , One house called Bakehouse ,  
One Cow house. One pcell of Land called  
garth, One Garden thereunto adjoyning  
One Close called Kilne Close, One pcell  
of Land called parrock, One Close called  
Intack One Close called Ellin Close One  
Close called Bank house Close Als three rood,  
One Close called Bank Als Buckle rood, One  
Close called dike Close with thappurtences  
Scituate in harcaside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant.  
yearly rent of Eleven Shillings & One penny  
And he to pay fine for the same Eleven pounds  
One Shilling Eight pence in hand.

D  
7 1/2

D  
7 1/2

s d  
0 11 1

Wintering Anne Peacock upon the Surr of Isaac Peacock  
Garths into the hands of the Lord (absente Cur) by  
the Hands of Cornelious Fryer Deputy Bailiffe  
pro hac vice James Fryer Bailiffe being  
Dangererously Sick at that time & unable at  
that time to attend, and before Tho<sup>s</sup> Simpson  
& James Simpson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup>  
Manor in the presence of James perkins & John  
Kearton two other Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup>  
Gr 9 Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of  
One pcell of Meadow ground called great Beck  
Ing with a Cow house on it, and One pcell of  
Ground thereunto Adjoyning called Long wood,  
One Close called West Bank, One Close of Meadow  
called Low Close with a Cowhouse thereon, One  
pcell of pasture Ground called Low Shore gill,  
One other Close of pasture ground called high  
Shore gill and one Stable w<sup>th</sup> thappurtences  
Scituate in Wintering Garths afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant. yearly rent of Nine Shillings And she  
to pay fine for the same Nine pounds in hand.

s  
9

Wintering Mary Peacock upon the Surr of Isaac peacock  
Garths into the Hands of the Lord (absente Cur) by  
the Hands of Cornelious Fryer Deputy Bailiffe  
Specialter Deputat pro hac vice James Fryer  
Bailiffe being Dangererously Sick at that time  
& Unable to attend, and before Tho<sup>s</sup> Simpson  
& James Simpson two Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup>  
Manor in the presence of James perkin & John  
Kearton two other Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of  
the Moyety One Messuage One Bake House One  
Close of Meadow called Little Beck Ing with  
a Cow House thereon. One Close of Meadow  
called East bank, One pcell of pasture ground  
called Woody Bank, two East Closes of Meadow  
with a Cowhouse thereon, One pcel of pasture  
ground called West side, One pcell of pasture  
ground called West Intack with thappurtences  
Scituate in Wintering Garth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant.  
yearly rent of ten Shillings And she to pay  
fine for the same ten pounds in hand.

s  
10

Heley W<sup>m</sup> Kearton upon the Surr of Daniell Addison  
(absente Cur) before James Fryer Blfe in the  
presence of Geo: Robinson & Rich<sup>d</sup> Allen two  
Cust Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of  
& his heirs of One pcell of Ground called Jone  
Garth Als poter Garth with thappurtences Scituate  
lying & being in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly  
rent of two pence And he to pay fine for the same  
three Shillings foure pence in hand.

D  
2

Manor of Heley New Land  
 At the Court Leet Court Baron & Customary Court there holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1691 Before Tho: Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent. Com.

Gunnerside Ralph Kearton upon the Surrender of James Clerkson (absente Cur) before James Fryer Bayliffe in the presence of John Butterfield & Ant Fryer two Cust Tenents of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of one Close of meadow called Little Holm als Miller Holm with the appurtces of the yearly Rent of four shillings whereof two shillings only fineable & he to pay fine for the same one pound ten shillings in hand.

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Clerkson upon the Surr of John Clerkson (in plena Cur) into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Marg. & her heirs of the parcells hereafter mentioned is admitted Tent to her & her heirs of One Close of meadow called Cow pasture & another parcell of meadow called Laland with the appurtces scituate in Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of Seven shillings four pence whereof only three shillings eight pence is fineable & she to pay fine for the same two pounds fifteen shillings in hand.

Gunnerside & Lodge Gr James Raw upon the Surr of Roger Raw his father (absente Cur) into the hands of the Lord by the hands of James Fryer Bayliff in the presence of John Parke & Jaques Garth two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Tenement hereafter mentioned to the use of the s<sup>d</sup> James Raw & his heirs is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of One Close of meadow called Winterfields with a Cowhouse thereupon with the appurtces scituate at Lodge Green & Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of one shilling five pence whereof one shilling fineable & five pence not fineable & he to pay fine for the same fifteen shillings in hand.

Gunnerside Mary Peacock upon the Surrender of Isaac Peacock (absente Cur) into the hands of the Lord by the hands of Cornelius Fryer Deputy Bailiffe spealiter Deputat pro hac vice (James Fryer then being dangerously

Gunnerside Sick and unable to Attend) and before Thomas Simson James Simson two Customary Tenants of the said Manor in the presence of James Dickin and John Kearton two Customary Tenants of the said Manor of the Tenements hereinafter mentioned to the use of the said Mary Peacock and her Heirs is Admitted Tenent to her and her Heirs of those Cattel Gates in Gunnerside Cow pasture in Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> with the Appurtences of the Annual Yearly Rent of four Shillings whereof only two Shillings is fineable and two Shillings not fineable and she to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings in hand.

Blaides Edw Cherry upon the Surrender of Ralph Garth (Absente Cor) before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ambrose Garth & Ant: Fryer two Customary Tenants of the said Manor is Admitted Tenant to him and his heirs of one Close of Meadow called Low Redding with the Appurtences Scituate at Blaides afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Six pence And he to pay fine for the same one pound seven Shillings and Six pence in hand.

Idm Ralph Garth Jun<sup>r</sup> upon the Surrender of Ralph Garth Sen<sup>r</sup> (Absente Cur) into the hands of the Lord by the hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ambrose Garth and Ant: Fryer two Customary Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Tenement herein after ment<sup>d</sup> to the Use of the said Ralph Garth Jun<sup>r</sup> and his heirs is Admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of one Cottage with the Appents Situate in Blaides afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling three pence in hand

Idm James Garth upon the Surr of Ralph Garth Sen<sup>r</sup> (Absente Cur) into the hands of the Lord by the hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ralph Fryer and Cornelius Fryer two Customary Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> herein after ment<sup>d</sup> to the Use of the said James Garth & his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Cottage Containing only one Parlour with a Chamber over it and one Stable thereunto Adjoyning with the Appuntences

Blaides in Blaides aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of one penny And he to pay fine for the same one Shilling three pence in hand. d  
1

Harcaside Marmaduke Hartley upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup> Close into the hands of the Lord by the hands of Thomas Bendelows Esqr Steward of the said Court now presented in the s<sup>d</sup> Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his heirs of one eighth part of a Close called Cow Bradail (in 8 Equal parts to be divided ) and a parcel of Land to the same Adjoyning and one othet parcel of Land called Low Bradail one other Close called East Bradail one other Close called Gale Pool als Common Field one Close called West Bradail being all Meadow Ground with the Appurts Scituate in Harcaside afs<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of Eleven Shillings and Six pence whereof only Six Shillings is Fineable and he to pay Fine for the same four pounds ten Shillings in hand. s d  
6 Fineable  
5. 6 Unfineable

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Arundell Eldest Son and Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Arundell deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (in four Equal parts to be Divided) Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and of one Close of Meadow called the Close behind the house one Close of Meadow called the Close before the door one Close of meadow called East Close one Close of Meadow called West Close one Close of Pasture called Intack Close one Close or parcel of Pasture called the Pails and one other Close of Meadow called Intack with the Appurts in Harcaside afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent three Shillins and eleven pence halfpenny whereof only two Shillings four pence is Fineable and one Shilling Seven pence halfpenny not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the said Fineable Rent one Pound fifteen Shillings in hand. s d  
2 4 1/2 Fineable  
1 7 1/2 Not fine

Idm John Arundell Second Son and Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Arundell deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (in four Equal parts to be Divided) Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and of one Close of Meadow called the Close behind the house one Close of Meadow called the Close before the door one Close of meadow called East Close one Close of Meadow called West Close one Close of Pasture called Intack Close one Close or parcel of Pasture s d  
2 4 1/2 Fineable  
1 7 1/2 Not fine

Harcaside called the Pails and one other Close of Meadow called Intack with the Appurts in Harcaside afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent three Shillings and eleven pence halfpenny whereof only two Shillings four pence is Fineable and one Shilling Seven pence halfpenny not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the said Fineable Rent one Pound fifteen Shillings in hand. 2.4 Fineable  
1. 7 1/2 Not fineable

Idm James Arundell third Son and Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Arundell deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (in four Equal parts to be Divided) Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and of one Close of Meadow called the Close behind the house one Close of Meadow called the Close before the door one Close of meadow called East Close one Close of Meadow called West Close one Close of Pasture called Intack Close one Close or parcel of Pasture called the Pails and one other Close of Meadow called Intack with the Appurts in Harcaside afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent three Shillings and eleven pence halfpenny whereof only two Shillings four pence is Fineable and one Shilling Seven pence halfpenny not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the said Fineable Rent one Pound fifteen Shillings in hand. s d  
2 4 Fineable  
1 7 1/2 Not fine

Idm George Arundell Youngest Son and Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Arundell deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (in four Equal parts to be Divided) Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and of one Close of Meadow called the Close behind the house one Close of Meadow called the Close before the door one Close of meadow called East Close one Close of Meadow called West Close one Close of Pasture called Intack Close one Close or parcel of Pasture called the Pails and one other Close of Meadow called Intack with the Appurts in Harcaside afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent three Shillings and eleven pence halfpenny whereof only two Shillings four pence is Fineable and one Shilling Seven pence halfpenny not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the said Fineable Rent one Pound fifteen Shillings in hand. s d  
2 4 Fineable  
1 7 1/2 Not fine

Pot Ing Ralph Rutter upon the Surr of Ralph Kearton into the hands of the Lord (absente Cur) by the Hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of John Butterfield and Ant. Fryer two Customary tenants of the said Manor of the Tenements hereinafter ment<sup>d</sup> to the use of the above said Ralph Rutter and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Cottage one Stable one Peat House one Close of Meadow called Pott Ing Close with a Cowhouse thereon built one parcel of Meadow Ground called Low Pott Ing Close one parcell of Meadow Ground called Ewe Banks one parcell of Meadow Ground called Ewe Banks head one Close of Meadow called Shore Gill with the Appurts Scituate at Pott Ing aforesaid of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings and eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds Fifteen Shillings in hand.

s d  
3 8

£ s  
Gr 2.15

Reeth Edward Croft only Son and Heir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Croft dec<sup>d</sup> since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Messuage or Fire House and one Garth adjoining to the said Message called Garth als Sergiton Close one Garth before the said Messuage and one Stable with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and three pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds eight Shillings and nine pence in hand.

s d  
3 3

£ s d  
Gr 2. 8.9

Idm Jame Hutchinson upon the Surr of Geo Robinson into the Hands of the Lord (absente Cur) by the Hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Rob<sup>t</sup> Buckle & Charles Lonesdale two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> herein after ment<sup>d</sup> to the Use of the said James and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Messuage or Firehouse one Cow Garth thereunto Adjoyning with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three pence half penny and he to pay Fine for the same four Shillings and four pence half penny in hand.

d  
3 1/2

s d  
Gr 4. 4 1/2

Idm John Watson only Son and Heir of Henry Watson dec<sup>d</sup> is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Cottage with a Cowhouse one Close of Meadow called Hill Close & Low Garth one little Garth called Hilary Garth with the Appurts in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent one Shilling and two pence half penny and he to pay Fine for the same eighteen Shillings & penny half penny in hand.

s d  
1. 2 1/2

s d  
Gr 18.1 1/2

Kearton Ralph Peacock upon the Surr of Eliz. Cherry (absente Cur) into the hands of the Lord by the Hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Edward Cherry and Ant. Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor of the Tenements herein after ment<sup>d</sup> to the Use of the said Ralph and his Heirs is Admitted Tent to him and his Heirs of one Messuage the fourth part of one Garth & Garden and of one Bakehouse and one Close of Meadow called High Close and one Close of Pasture called Back Intack and of one parcell of Meadow Ground called fair acre (all the said Messuage and parcells into four Equal parts being Equally divided) with the Appurts in Kearton afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings in hand.

s  
2

£ s  
Gr 1.10

Idm Ralph Peacock upon the Surr of Luce Cherry (absente Cur) into the Hands of the Lord by the hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ant. Fryer and Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> herein after ment<sup>d</sup> to the Use of the said Ralph and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of three parts of one Messuage (the same into four parts being Equally Divided) and also of three parts of all the tenem<sup>ts</sup> herein after ment<sup>d</sup> (the same into four equal parts Equally to be Divided) Viz<sup>t</sup> one Garden one Backhouse the High Close with a Cowhouse thereon in the Head of it one Close called North Intack one parcell of Ground called faire acre with the Appurts Scituate in Kearton aforesaid of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six shillings And he to pay Fine for the same four pounds ten shillings in hand.

s  
6

£ s  
Gr 4.10

Idm John Spensley upon the Surr of Eliz Cherry (absente Cur) into the Hands of the Lord by the Hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ant. Fryer & Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> herein after mentioned to the Use of the said John & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Cottage with the Appurts Scituate in Kearton afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancent Yearly Rent of one penny And he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and three pence in hand.

d  
1

s d  
Gr 1. 3

Low Raw James Wharton upon the Surr of John Williamson and James Blaides (Absente Cur) into the Hands of the Lord by the Hands of James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Ant. Fryer and William Simson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> herein after mentioned to the Use of the said James Wharton and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Cottage with a Stable thereunto adjoining with the

d  
1

s d  
Gr 1. 3

Low Raw Appurts scituate in Low Raw aforesaid of the Antient Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling three pence in hand.

Calvet House John Wharton only Son and Heir of Jeffry Wharton decd is Admitted Tenant to him s  
and his Heirs of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> 3 fineable  
£ s d with the Appurts Scituate at Calvet House s d  
Gr 2.5.0 afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Six 3 2  
Shillings and two pence whereof three Not finable  
Shillings Finable and three Shillings and two pence not Fineable And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds five Shillings.

Lodge Green Eliz: Ripley only Sister and Heir of Daniel Ripley her late Brother decd is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Cottage with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Rent of one penny And she to pay fine for the same one Shilling and three pence. d  
Gr 1. 3 1

Idm Francis Raw upon the Surrender of Roger Raw his Father (Absente Cur) into the Hands of the Lord by the Hands of James Fryer Bailiff s  
£ s in the presence of John Park and Jaques 2 fineable  
Gr 1. 10 Garth two Customary Tenants of the said 2 not fineable  
Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereinafter mentioned to the Use of the said Francis and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close of Meadow called the Briks Close with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of four Shillings whereof two Shillings Fineable and two Shillings not Fineable And he to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings in hand.

Heley W<sup>m</sup> Kearton upon the Surr of Daniel Addison in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> herein after mentioned into the Hands of the Lord to Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> Kearton and his Heirs d  
Gr 2. 6 is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of 2  
one Stable one Garth or Orchard thereunto Adjoyn<sup>g</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and Six pence in hand.

M<sup>anor</sup> of Muacre At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Honourable Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 19<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1692 Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward and Will<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Commissioner.

Oxnop Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller upon the Surr of James Miller in plena Cur is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the Moiety of the parcels herein s d  
£ s d after mentioned viz<sup>t</sup> of one Dwelling with 3. 4  
Gr 3. 6. 8 a Cow House and Peat House one parcell of Meadow Ground called Holling Pot with a parcell of Meadow at the Head thereof and two parcells of Meadow called the High Greens another Low Greens with the Appurts of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings and four pence And he to pay Fine for the same three pounds Six Shillings and eight pence.

Idm Edward Miller upon the Surrender of Henry Smithson and Agnes his wife before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlows Esqr Steward of this Court (the said Agnes being first privately examined by the said Steward into the Hands of the Lord to the Use of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the other moiety of the parcell herein after ment<sup>d</sup> viz<sup>t</sup> of one Dwelling House with a Cow house and a Peat House one parcell of Meadow Ground called Holling Pott with a parcell of Meadow at the Head thereof and two parcells of Meadow called the High Greens and the Low Greens with the Appurts of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings and four pence And he to pay fine for the same three pounds Six Shillings and eight pence. s d  
Gr 3. 6. 8 3. 4

Idm Rich<sup>d</sup> Alderson upon the Surrender of George Harker and Isobell his wife in plena Cur she being firstly and privately Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward of this Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the half of one Fire house and the half of one Close of Meadow Ground called Cowsett with the half of a Cow house there Standing and the half of one Close of Meadow Ground called Dove how with the Appurtenances Scituate at Muacre aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and eight pence And he to pay fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings and four pence. s d  
Gr 1.13. 4 1 8

Muacre George Fryer upon the Surr of Ralph Taylor (in plena Cur) into the Hands of the Lord to the Use of the said George and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close called Biggands & one Close called Banks with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate os Muacew afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four Shillings and he to pay fine for the same four pounds. s  
£ 4  
Gr 4

Muacre & Oxnop d Gr 1 John Alderson only Son and Heirs of Edw<sup>d</sup> Alderson is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one whole Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Muacre and Oxnop afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one pound five Shillings and nine pence half penny and he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand.

Muacre s d Gr 3. 4 Eliz: Whitehead upon the Surr of George Miller in plena Cur into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Eliz and her Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Dwelling House with the Appurts Situate in Muacre afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence and She to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and four pence in hand.

Idm s d Gr 12.6 Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe Upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Harker in plena Cur is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one parcell of Meadow Ground called Calfe Intack with the Appurts Scituate in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Seven pence half penny And he to pay fine for the same twelve Shillings and Six pence.

Idm £ s d Gr 3.13. 4 Ralph Milner upon the Surr of Geo: Harker & Jane his wife in plena Cur (She being Solely and Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esqr Steward of this Court) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the parcells of Meadow Ground herein after mentioned (Viz<sup>t</sup>) Little Long Ing Little Spring and Spring Wood with the Appurts in Muacre afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same three pounds thirteen Shillings and four pence.

Idm d Gr 1 Leonard Milner Eldest Brother and Coheir of Anne Milner Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part (the whole into four Equal parts to be divided) of the parcells hereinafter ment<sup>d</sup> (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close of Meadow called Long Close with one Cowhouse thereon one Close called Low Long Close one parcell called Long Close brow with the Appurts in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Idm d Gr 1 Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner Youngest Brother and Coheir of Anne Milner dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part (the whole into four Equal parts to be divided) of the parcells hereinafter mentioned (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close of Meadow called Long Close with one Cowhouse thereon one Close called Low Long Close one parcell called Long Close brow with the Appurts in Muacre afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Muacre £ s d Gr 3.13. 4 Richard Metcalfe upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Harker in plena Cur is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of two Closes of Meadow Ground called Riggs Hark with the Appurts in Muacre afs<sup>d</sup> Of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and eight pence And he to pay Fine for the same three pounds thirteen Shillings and four pence.

Idm d Gr 1 Chr Metcalfe only Son and Heir of James Metcalfe deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one dwelling House with the Appurts in Muacre afors<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay Fine for the same one penny

Thwaite d Gr 1 Ellin Milner only Sister and Heir of Emn<sup>d</sup> Milner decd is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of the third part of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in three equal parts to be divided) with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Nine pence And She to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Idm d Gr 1 Eliz Cooper Aunt and Coheir of Ellin Milner is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of the third part of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> (in three equal parts to be divided) with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Nine pence And She to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Thwaite and Muacre d Gr 1 James Milner only Son and Heir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Milner decd is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the third part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> and the third part of two parcells of Meadow Ground called West Ings and the Springs with the Appurts in Muacre afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of twelve Shillings and ten pence four placks And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Thwaite d Gr 10 Edm<sup>d</sup> Coates upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Coates his Father (in plena Cur) is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Fire House with the Moiety of a Cow Garth lying upon the South Side thereof with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence.

Idm d Gr 1 James Milner Eldest Son & Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Milner decd is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of one Dwelling House (in four parts Equally to be divided) with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Farthing And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Thwaite d Gr 1	George Milner Second Son & Coheir of W <sup>m</sup> Milner decd is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of one Dwelling House (in four parts Equally to be divided) with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Farthing And he to pay Fine for the same one Penny.	1/4
Idm d Gr 1	Ralph Milner third Son & Coheir of W <sup>m</sup> Milner decd is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of one Dwelling House (in four parts Equally to be divided) with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Farthing And he to pay Fine for the same one Penny.	1/4
Idm d Gr 1	Simon Milner Youngest Son & Coheir of W <sup>m</sup> Milner decd is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the fourth part of one Dwelling House (in four parts Equally to be divided) with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Farthing And he to pay Fine for the same one Penny.	1/4
Idm s d Gr 3. 4	Geo: Rennison upon the Surr of Ralph Harker and Marg <sup>t</sup> his wife (She being privately Examined Tho Bendlowes Esqr Steward of this Court) is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> of one Fire House with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay Fine for the same 3 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> .	d 2
Keld s Gr 10	Anne Alderson upon the Surr of Anth: Alderson her Husband (in Plena Cur) into the Hands of the Lord to the Use of the said Anne and her Heirs of the Tenem <sup>ts</sup> hereinafter ment <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Fire House and a Garth and the half of one Close of Meadow Ground called Great Greens and half of a Cow House thereon Standing with two Cattell Gates in Keld Cow Pasture with the Appurts of the Ancient Yearly rent of six pence and She to pay Fine for the same ten Shillings.	d 6
Idm £ s Gr 1. 10	John Alderson upon the Surr of Anth: Alderson and Anne his wife (She being Solely and Secretly Examined by Tho <sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esqr Steward of this Court is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the Moiety of one Firehouse and the Moiety fo Garth on the Foreside thereof one Close of Meadow called a Day Mowing and half of all the Cow House Standing in the said Close with one Cattell Gate in Keld Cow pasture and all Sheep Gates in Kisdon belonging to the Rent with the Appurts in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and Sixpence And he to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings.	s d 1 6

Keld d Gr 1	Robert Alderson Eldest Son and Coheir of Geo Alderson dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the third part (in three Equall parts to be divided) of certain Closes of Meadow called Scarr Closes with the Appurts lying in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and four pence And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.	s d 1. 4
Idm d Gr 1	W <sup>m</sup> Alderson Second Son and Coheir of Geo Alderson dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the third part (in three Equall parts to be divided) of certain Closes of Meadow called Scarr Closes with the Appurts lying in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and four pence And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.	s d 1. 4
Idm d Gr 1	Ralph Alderson third Son & Coheir of Geo Alderson dec <sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the third part (in three Equall parts to be divided) of certain Closes of Meadow called Scarr Closes lying in Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and three pence half penny And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.	s d 1. 3 1/2
Angram & Keld d Gr 1	John Alderson Younger Son and Coheir of Roger Alderson decd is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his heirs of the Moiety of a Messuage and Tenem <sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate at Angram & Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Eleven Shillings and eight pence half penny And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.	s d 11 8 1/2
Idm d Gr 1	Roger Alderson Eldest Grandson and Coheir of Roger Alderson deced is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenem <sup>t</sup> with the Appurts (in Six Equal parts to be divided) Scituate at Angram & Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and Eleven pence And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.	s d 3. 11
Idm d Gr 1	William Alderson Second Grandson and Coheir of Roger Alderson deced is Admitted Ten <sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenem <sup>t</sup> with the Appurts (in Six Equal parts to be divided) Scituate at Angram & Keld afores <sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and Eleven pence And he to pay Fine for the same one penny.	s d 3. 11

Idm Ralph Alderson Youngest Grand Son and Coheir of Roger Alderson deceased is Admitted Tenant to him and his Heirs of the Sixth part of a Message and Tenement with the Appurtenances (in six Equal parts to be divided) Scituate at Angram & Keld aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and ten pence halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same one penny. s d 3. 10 1/2 Gr 1

Birkdale James Harker upon the Surrender of William Alderson (in plena Cur) is Admitted Tenant to him and his Heirs of one Close of Meadow called Hill Stack one Close of Meadow called Harker Brow one parcell of Ground called Peat Moore and one Meadow parcell Called Mell Dike with the Appurts Scituate at Birkdale aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Eleven pence half penny And he to Pay Fine for the same two pounds nineteen Shillings and two Pence. s d 2. 11 1/2 Gr 2.19. 2

Manor of Healaugh Old Land At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 20<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1692 before Thomas Bendelows Esq Steward and William Mortimer Gent Commissioner.

Low Raw John Raw Eldest Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny one Farthing and one plack and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and four pence & two Placks. d 1. 1/4 1/6 s d Gr 2. 4 2/6

Idm David Raw Second Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny one Farthing and one Plack and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and four pence & two Packs. d 1. 1/4 1/6 s d Gr 2. 4 2/6

Idm Job Raw third Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny and one Farthing And he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and one Penny. d 1. 1/4 s d Gr 2. 1

Idm Isaac Raw fourth Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny and one Farthing And he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and one Penny. d 1. 1/4 s d Gr 2. 1

Idm Cornelius Fryer upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner & John Park two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor (In plena Cur) by vertue of a Letter of Attorney Signed Sealed and Delivered by John Raw Job Raw and David Raw to them made and proved in Court Enabling them to hand the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the said Cornelius and his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one full Moiety of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> and one

Low Raw Fire House Adjoyning to the said Messuage and of one House called Scarr House of one Messuage house called Helm, another called Wath house and an other House called Bake house and also one full moiety of Several parcells of Meadow and Pasture Grounds hereafter named and particulared Viz<sup>t</sup> the Orchard one Close called Redding one Close called High Close with a Cowhouse on it and all Cattell Gates thereunto belonging and all other the Copyhold Lands and Customary Tenem<sup>ts</sup> of them the said John Job and David Raw and of every or any of them Scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> with the Appurts of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings two pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds three Shillings and four pence.

(The above admission is extremely difficult to read and may easily contain errors.)

Lodge Green John Hannam upon the Surr of Chr Robinson in plena Cur is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close called Intack with the Appurts in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Five pence And he to pay Fine for the same eight Shillings and four pence. d 5

Idm Chr Davison upon the Surr of John Metcalfe absente Cur before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of John Kearton and Chr Robinson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Fire House with the Appurts in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and eight pence. d 1

Idm John White upon the Surr of Chr Loftus (absente Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of John Park and Geo: White two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor and proved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Fire house with one Stable thereunto Adjoyning with the Appurts in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny And he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & eight pence. d 1

Idm John Kearton upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Kearton in plena Cur is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of two Closes of Meadow called Borwin Ing and Intack with two Cowhouses thereon with the Appurts in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and two pence And he to pay fine for the same three pounds three Shillings and four pence. s d 3. 2

Idm Brian Metcalfe only Brother & Heir of John Metcalfe deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of 2 Fire Houses called East House and West House with one Peat House and a Stable with one Little parcell of Ground lying betwixt the West House

Lodge Green and the Peat House and a little Garth called Paddock and one Garden place with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and four pence. d 2

Reeth Eliz: Robinson only Daughter and Heir of James Robinson deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of two Lands called Long Lands and one Land called Rood Land lying in a certain Close called Great Miln Holm with a Cowhouse thereon built with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and she to pay Fine for the same one pound. s 1

Idm Eliz Wilkinson only Sister and Heir of Ralph Wilkinson deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Fire house with the Appurts in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence And she to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and four pence. d 2

Idm Mick: Garth only Son & Heir of Mick: Garth deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Fire house with the Appurts in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and four pence. d 2

Pott Ing W<sup>m</sup> Garrett upon the Surr of James Parkin (absente Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Geo: Butterfield and Ralph Rutter two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Mannor proved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Messuage and Garth thereunto adjoining and the half of one Cowhouse and four Yards of ground in Breadth and Nine Yards in length Adjoyning to the s<sup>d</sup> Garth with the Appurts Scituate at Pott Ing aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of two pence And he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and four pence. d 2

Sattron George Wharton only Son & Heirs of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wharton deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close of Meadow called East Ing with a parcell called Ealand thereunto Adjoyning with the Appurts Scituate in Sattron aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and Six pence and he to pay Fine for the same three pounds ten Shillings. s d 3. 6

Gunnerside Anthony Reynaldson upon the Surr of Anthon Metcalfe (absente Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Geo: Metcalfe and Ralph Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Gr 3. 4 Heirs of one Firehouse called the East Newhouse with the Appurts Scituate in Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and four pence.

Healaugh Robert Buckle Eldest Son & Coheir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Buckle deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of three Closes of Meadows called Gr 9. 2 Cleasby Intacks with a Cowhouse at the Head of them with the Appurts at Healaugh aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of Five pence and he to pay Fine for the same Nine Shillings and two pence. d 5 1/2

Idm James Buckle Second Son & Coheir of Robert Buckle deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of three Closes of Meadows called Gr 9. 2 Cleasby Intacks with a Cowhouse at the Head of them with the Appurts at Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Five pence half penny and he to pay Fine for the same Nine Shillings and two pence. d 5 1/2

Idm Nick: Buckle Third Son & Coheir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Buckle deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of three Closes of Meadows called Gr 8. 4 Cleasby Intacks with a Cowhouse at the Head of them with the Appurts at Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Five pence and he to pay Fine for the same eight Shillings and four pence. d 5

Idm John Holdsworth of the City of York Draper & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer of Healaugh in the County of the City of York Gent upon the Surrender of Anth: Wilson of the tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the Hands of the Lord to the Use of them the s<sup>d</sup> John & W<sup>m</sup> & their Heirs before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq learned Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court the Gr 2. 4. 2 s<sup>d</sup> John & W<sup>m</sup> are Admitted Ten<sup>ts</sup> to them & their Heirs of the Moiety of one half of all the particulars hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (towit) one Message one Close of Meadow called Taylors Close another Close called Dent Croft of one other Close called Robert Garth & of the Moiety of all other Copyhold Lands late of Cuthbert Wilson his Father deced Scituate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> with every of their Appurts of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and two pence half penny And They to pay Fine for the same two pounds four Shillings & two pence. s d 2 2 1/2

Kirton Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter only Brother & Heir of John Carter deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Firehouse with one Garth on the backside thereof & sev<sup>l</sup> Closes of Meadow Ground called Gr 20.6. 8 West Close the Runn Cow Pasture Sevie Intack Birk Park pieces with a Cowhouse thereon and a Close of Meadow and Pasture called Birk Park with the Appurts in Kirton afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one pound & four pence And he to pay Fine for the same twenty pounds Six Shillings 8d £ s d 1. 0. 4

Manor of Healaugh New Lands At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 21<sup>st</sup> Day of April 1692 Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Comr

Low Raw John Raw Eldest Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Message and tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence three Farthings and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and five pence and one Farthing. d 2 3/4

Gr 3.5 1/4 s d

Idm David Raw second Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Message and tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence three farthings and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and five pence farthing. d 2 3/4

Gr 3.5 1/4 s d

Idm Job Raw third Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Message and tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence three farthings and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and five pence farthing. d 2 3/4

Gr 3.5 1/4 s d

Idm Isaac Raw fourth Brother and Coheir of Joseph Raw deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his heirs of the four and twentieth part of one Message and tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence three farthings and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings and five pence farthing. d 2 3/4

Gr 3.5 1/4 s d

Idm Ralph Fryer upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Miller & John Park two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in plena Cur by vertue of a Letter of Attorney signed sealed & delivered by John Raw Job Raw and David Raw to them made and proved in Court enabling them to hand the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the said Ralph and his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one full Moiety of a Message and Tenemt and sev<sup>l</sup> parcells Houses hereafter particularized (Viz<sup>t</sup>)

Low Raw one Garden of the Hse side of the said Messuage  
 one Garth of Meadow & Pasture on the back side  
 and East end of the said Messuage one house  
 called Bathhouse one Close of Meadow called  
 £ s d High Close with a Cow house thereon one s d  
 Gr 2.11. 3 parcell of Meadow called Goody Bill another 3. 5  
 parcel of Meadow called Midward Ing another  
 Close of Meadow called Low Lands and all the  
 Cattell Gates belonging to the same premises  
 and all other the Customary Copy Hold Lands  
 of them the said John Job and David Raw with  
 every of the Appurts within the said Manor of  
 Healaugh New Land of the Ancient Yearly Rent  
 of three Shillings and five pence and he to  
 pay Fine for the same two pounds Eleven  
 Shillings and three pence.

Idm Ralph Fryer upon the Surr of Mark Raw (absente  
 Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor  
 in the presence of Anth: Fryer and Cornelius Fryer  
 two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup>  
 hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord to  
 the Use of the said Ralph Fryer and his Heirs is  
 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the seventh s d  
 Gr 11.3 part of all the lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> (that is to say) of d  
 one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> one Garden on the Foreside 9  
 of the said Messuage one Garth of Meadow or Pasture  
 on the backside and Eastend of the said Messuage  
 one House called Backhouse one Close of Meadow called  
 High Close with a Cowhouse thereon one parcell of  
 Meadow called Goody Bill another parcell of Meadow  
 called Midward Ing another Close of Meadow called  
 Low Lands and all the Cattell Gates belonging to the  
 same premises with the Appurts in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup>  
 of the Yearly Rent of Nine pence And he to pay Fine  
 for the same eleven Shillings & three pence.

Calvet house Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner upon the Surr of Henry Smithson  
 & Agnes his wife before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelows Esqr  
 Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court (She the said Agnes being  
 first Solely and Secretly Examined by the said Tho<sup>s</sup>  
 Bendelows) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> To the Use  
 of the said Edm<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to  
 him and his Heirs of one Messuage House and parcell  
 of Meadow Ground called the Issue with a Cowhouse  
 thereon Built one parcell of Meadow Ground called  
 Ewe Bank and of the Closes of Meadow called High East  
 Ing Low East Ing and East Ing End with a Cowhouse  
 thereon Standing with

Calvet House the Appurts Scituate at Calvett House  
 afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of  
 £ s d Seven Shillings and Nine pence s d  
 Gr 2.17. 6 whereof only three Shillings 3. 10 Finable  
 and ten pence is Finable and 3. 11 not Finable  
 three Shillings and Eleven pence  
 not Finable And he to pay Fine for the same  
 two pounds Seventeen Shillings and Six pence.

Kirton Ralph Peacock upon the Surr of Edw: Robinson  
 (in plena Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff  
 in the presence of Ant: Fryer & Ja s d  
 £ s d Longstaff two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the 1. 11  
 Gr 1. 8. 9 s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
 mentioned into the hands of the Lord to the  
 Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph Peacock and his Heirs  
 is Admitted to him and his Heirs of the fifth  
 part of all the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (to witt)  
 of one Messuage & Garden thereunto adjoining of  
 one Bakehouse and Close called High Close and  
 of all other grounds belonging to the said Messuage  
 all lying in Kirton afores<sup>d</sup> with the Appurts of  
 the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and  
 Eleven pence And he to pay Fine for the same  
 one pound eight Shillings and nine pence.

Featham Geo: Carter upon the Surr of Edw<sup>d</sup> Carter (Extra Cur)  
 of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of  
 the Lord To the Use of the said Geo: Carter  
 and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff of d  
 £ s d s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of Anth: Fryer & John 1 4/6  
 Gr 1. 8 Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor  
 is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of the  
 third part of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (the  
 whole into three parts Equally to be divided) viz<sup>t</sup>  
 of one Firehouse with a Cowhouse thereunto  
 adjoining one Garth Adjoining to the same  
 Cowhouse one other Garth lying on the backside  
 of the said house one other Garth lying on the  
 foreside of the said house with the Appurts  
 Scituate in Featham aforesaid of the Yearly  
 Rent of one penny and two Placks And he to  
 pay Fine for the same one Shilling and eight pence.

Reeth John Laverack upon the Surr of Michael Robinson  
 (Extra Cur) of the Tem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
 the hands of the Lord To the Use of the said  
 John and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff  
 of the said Manor in the presence of Tho<sup>s</sup> Raw  
 and James Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said  
 Manor the same John Laverack is Admitted  
 Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Messuage one

Reeth Barn and Cowhouse and the several parcells of Meadow Ground hereafter mentioned that is to Say Low Garth Stone gate hill and Paddocks with the Appurts Situate lying & being in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling & ten pence whereof one Shilling is Fineable and ten pence not Fineable And he to pay Fine for the same fifteen Shillings.

s  
1 Fineable  
d  
10 not  
Fineable

Idm Henry Marshell upon the Surr of James Robinson (in plena Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord To the Use of the said Henry Marshell and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Garth adjoining to his the the said Henry Marshells Dwelling house with the Appurts in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny And he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and three pence.

s d  
1

Idm Eliz: Robinson only daughter and Heir of James Robinson deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of certain parcells of Meadow Ground hereafter mentioned (that is to say) East Heights and West Heights and West Miln Holme with the Appurts in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent Six Shillings and eight pence And she to pay Fine for the same five pounds.

s d  
6. 8

Smarber John Raw upon the Surr of Jaques Raw (Extra Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter Specified into the hands of the Lord To the Use of the said John and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of John Raw and Mark Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close of Meadow called Tom Intack with a Cowhouse thereon and one Close called Tom Intack Bitt with the Appurts in Smarber afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and five pence halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds Eleven Shillings and ten pence halfpenny.

s d  
3. 5 1/2

Idm Ralph Garth upon the Surr of Jaques Garth (Extra Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter Specified into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph and his Heirs before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of Ja: Raw & Mark Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Fire House one Stable thereunto Adjoining with the small parcell of Ground called Garths & one Close call<sup>d</sup> the Garth with one Bakehouse Stead with the Appurts Scituate in Smarber afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> And he to pay Fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings 9<sup>d</sup>.

s d  
2. 3

Cragpott Geo: Wharton only Son and Heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Wharton deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close of Meadow called Chickin Holme and another parcell of Meadow called Dubbs Bank and one parcell called Ealand with the Appurts in Cragpott aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of Nine Shillings And he to pay Fine for the same Six pounds Fifteen Shillings.

s  
9

Lodge Green John Hannam upon the Surr of Mathew Buckton (in plena Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter Specified into the hands of the Lord To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John & his Heirs is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the half of one Close called Rowley Close with the half of one Cowhouse thereon standing with the Appurts in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Six pence And he to pay Fine for the same Seven Shillings & Six pence.

s d  
Gr 7. 6  
d  
6

Idm Bryan Metcalfe only Brother & Heir of John Metcalfe deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close of Meadow called Gunnerside Park with a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Cattell Gates thereunto belonging with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Six Shillings and Seven pence whereof three Shillings and one Penny Fineable and three Shillings and Six pence not Fineable And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds Six Shillings and three pence

s d  
3 1 fineable  
3 6 not  
fineable

Blaides James Tiplady upon the Surr of Ralph Garth (in plena Cur) of one Fire house into the hands of the Lord To the Use of the said James and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the s<sup>d</sup> Fire house with the Appurts in Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one shilling and three pence

s d  
Gr 1. 3  
d  
1

Healaugh James Lonesdale upon the Surr of John Lonesdale (Extra Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter Specified into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the said James Lonesdale and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of Anth: Fryer & Ralph Rutter two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close called Long Themiles (?) one other Close called called middle ??? & one other Close called Oxland with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of five Shillings and four pence And he to pay Fine for the same four pounds.

s d  
5. 4

Healaugh John Hotaworth of the City of York Draper and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer of Healaugh in the County of York Gent upon the Surr of Anth. Wilson of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the said John and W<sup>m</sup> and their Heirs before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelowes Learned Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court are Admitted Ten<sup>ts</sup> to them & their Heirs of one full Moiety or half of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> & particulars hereafter mentioned (to witt) of one Messuage & Close called Taylor Close one other Close called Dent Crofts another Close called Robert Garth and of all those the Copyhold Lands late of Cuthbert Wilson his Father deced Scituate in Healaugh aforesaid with their Appurrs of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and five pence halfpenny And they to pay Fine for the same one pound one Shilling and ten pence halfpenny -

£ s d  
Gr 1.1,10 1/2

s d  
1. 5 1/2

Manor of Healey Old Land At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 19<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1693 Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelowes Esqr Steward And W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Comissioner.

Sattron John Trustones only Son of Eliz Trustones Deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of a Parcell of Meadow & Pasture Ground called East Intack with a Cow house in it with the Appurrs Scituate in Sattron af'said of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and Six pence And he to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings in hand.

£ s  
Gr 1.10

s d  
1. 6

Ivelett John Wharton upon the Surr of Geo: Strice (Extra Cur) before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of James Clarkson & Jas: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John & his Heirs proved in Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the East End of a New house with two Gavell Walls and one House Stead called out Chambers and one Stable and half of one Garth adjoining to the said Stable Scituate in Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and eight pence in hand.

s d  
Gr 1. 8

d  
1

Lodge Green Jo: Hannam upon the Surr<sup>d</sup> of Chr. Lofthouse (Extra Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor for the Use of the said Jo: and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in the presence of Geo: Wharton and Ralph Fryer two Customary

Tenant<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Close of meadow & Pasture Ground formerly called Banks with a Cowhouse thereon built with the Appurrs Scituate at Lodge Green in the afores<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Yearly Rent of seven pence And he to pay Fine for the same eleven Shillings and eight pence in hand.

s d  
Gr 11.8

d  
7

Ravenseat Jo: Coals upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Waller (in plena Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord for the use of Jo: and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcel of Meadow & Pasture Ground called little Dale mote Ing with the Appurrs and one Cattle Gate in Cow Pasture there Scituate in Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Six pence and he to pay Fine for the same ten Shillings ut supra.

s  
Gr 10

d  
6

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Coats upon the Surr of Geo: Dent in plena Curr of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor for the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to one parcell of Meadow and Pasture Ground called Beck Rake with two Cattell Gates and a half in the Cow Pasture there Scituate with the Appurrs Scituate at Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and ten pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound Sixteen Shillings and eight pence ut supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1.16. 8

s d  
1.10

Reeth Henry Atkinson Son & Heir of Eliz: Atkinson who died Seased of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named in Fee is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurrs Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Eleven pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pound eighteen Shillings and four pence in hand the sev<sup>l</sup> parcells of Ground are long Croft in three Closes of Meadow and Pasture one fourth part of a Close called West Rushes and one fourth part of a House Stead and one Close called Chapel Close with a Cowhouse in it with the Appurrs Scituate as afs<sup>d</sup>.

£ s d  
Gr 2.18. 4

s d  
2.11

Blades James Garth upon the Surr of Anthony Garth Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Cor: Fryer & James Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Tent of the sev<sup>l</sup> parcells of Meadow Ground hereafter named (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close called Low Cow Garth and one Close called Middle Cow Garth and one Close called High Cow Garth with a Cowhouse Standing on the same and one Close called Low Slateby

Blades Intack & one Close called High Nateby Intack & one other Close called Little Riding with the Appurts Scituate in Blades aforesd and of the Yearly Rent of Sixteen Shillings and Sixpence and he to pay Fine for the same Sixteen pounds and ten Shillings ut Supra

s d  
16. 6

Idm Ralph Garth upon the Surr of Ambr Garth Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the s<sup>d</sup> Lord of the Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph and his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Cor: Fryer & James Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage House & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the parcells of Ground Meadow and Pasture hereafter named (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close called East over Ings one Close called Perock one Close called East Ing one Close called West Ing one Cowhouse and one Stable one Peat House and the Moiety of one Bakehouse the Moiety of the Fold Yard with the Appurts Scituate in Blades aforesaid and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Eleven Shillings and Nine pence And he to pay Fine for the same Eleven pounds fifteen Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
11. 9

Pott Ing Jane Perkin upon the Surr of James Perkin Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jane and her heirs before James Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ralph Fryer and Wm Woodward two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Tent of one Close of Meadow and Pasture Ground called Low Cow Pasture & one Close called High Cow Pasture with the Appurts Scituate in Pott Ing afs<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and she to pay Fine for the same one pound ut Supra.

s  
1

Featham James Cherie upon the Surr of James Simpson Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the said James & his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Thomas Cherry & W<sup>m</sup> Prat two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of two Closes of Meadow and Pasture Ground one called West Banks the other called West Close and one Cowhouse Standing upon the same with the Appurts Scituate Featham aforesaid and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and four pence And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds Six Shillings and eight pence -

s d  
2. 4

Featham Jo: Birckbeck only son & Heir of Thomas Birckbeck deced since last Court Seased in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereaf named is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Messuage and Stable thereunto adjoining and one Close of Meadow and Pasture called Intack with the Appurts Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Yearly Rent of of eight pence & he to pay Fine for the same thirteen Shillings & four pence ut supra.

s d  
Gr 13.4

d  
8

Low Raw Cor: Fryer upon the Surr of Elias Raw in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Cor: and his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one full fourth part of the Houseing Lands & Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named the whole thoughly into four parts being Equally Divided (vis<sup>t</sup>) one Close of Meadow called half High Close with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called Reding one parcell called Orchard one Firehouse called east house one Fire house called West house with a Washhouse adjoining to it one House called Holm one house called Scar house and one Bakehouse with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six pence and he to pay Fine for the same the same ten Shillings ut supra.

s  
Gr 10

d  
6

Kearton Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter only son & heir of Jo: Carter deced since last Court Seased in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Kearton of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one pound five Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same twenty five pounds ut supra.

£ s  
Ge 25

1. 5

Lodge Green Cha: Lofthouse upon the Surr of Jo: Kearton Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Cha: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Messuage called Baraugh Intack House one Close of Meadow & Pasture called Baraugh Intack with the Appurts scituate in Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings And he to pay Fine for the same three pounds ut supra.

£  
Gr 3

s  
3

Memdum This Surr was past before James Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor in the presence of Geo: Butterfield & John Hannam two Customary ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> manor.

Lodge Green Jaques Garth upon the Surr of Jo: Parke Extra Cur Before James Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in the presence of Jo: Metcalfe and Ed: Cherry two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor proved in Court into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jaques and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close of Meadow & Pasture Ground with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six pence And he to pay Fine for the same ten Shillings in hand.

d  
6

Ravenseat Chr Raw Son & Coheir of Ra: Raw deced Seased in Fee of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of a fifth part of the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into five parts being Equally Divided Scituate in Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings & a half penny and he to pay Fine for the same two pound and ten pence ut Supra.

s d  
2 0 1/2

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Whitelock only Sister & Heir of Chr: Raw deced Seased in Fee Simple of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> with the Appurts is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of the fifth part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into five parts being Equally Divided Scituate in Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and a halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds & ten pence ut Supra

s d  
2.0 1/2

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Whitelock as Neece and Coheir of Myles Raw her Uncle deced Seased in Fee Simple of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of a twentieth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into twenty parts being Equally Divided Scituate in Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Yearly Rent of Six pence and she to pay Fine for the same ten Shilling ut Supra.

d  
6

Idm Alice Raw upon the Surr of Rob<sup>t</sup> Whitelock and Margaret Whitelock his Wife in plena Cur the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> being Solely and Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelows Esq Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the said Alice and her Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> Alice is Admitted Tenant to her & her Heirs as well to the fifth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup>

the whole into five parts being Equally Divided and also to the twentieth part of the same Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into twenty parts being Equally Divided with the Appurts Scituate in Ravenseat afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Six pence halfpenny for both parts and she to pay Fine for the same two pounds ten Shillings and ten pence ut Supra.

s d  
2. 6 1/2

Lodge Green Ed: Raw upon the Surr of Bryan Metcalfe Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the said Ed: and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Jo<sup>s</sup>: Garth & Ja: Parkin two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> manor the s<sup>d</sup> Ed: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Firehouse called called Westhouse and one Peathouse thereunto adjoining with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & eight pence ut Supra.

d  
1

Idm Janet Metcalfe upon the Surr of Bryan Metcalfe Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Janet & her Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Jaques Garth and James Perkin two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said Janet is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Firehouse East house one parcell of Ground called Parrock and one small parcell called the Garth Adjoining to a Firehouse called the West house with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of of one penny And she to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and eight pence ut Supra.

d  
1

Reeth Math: Harrison only Brother and Heir of W<sup>m</sup> Harrison deced since the last Court Seised in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named is admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of the Moiety of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter named (Viz<sup>t</sup>) Low Close Crook & Tiplady Stripe with the Appurts Scituate at Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence and he to pay Fine for the same 16 Shillings & eight pence ut Supra.

d  
10

Heley Adam Barker upon the Surr Rich<sup>d</sup> Alton Ra: Boow & Jane Wife of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph in plena Cur the said Jane being then & there Soley and Secretly Examined by Thomas Bendelows Esqr Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter

Heley named into the hands of the Lord of the Manor  
 To the Use of the said Adam and his Heirs  
 £ s d The s<sup>d</sup> Asam is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and s d  
 Gr 2.14. 2 his Heirs of a Fourth part of a Messuage 2. 8 1/2  
 and Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into four parts being  
 Equally Divided the particulars whereof are  
 as follows (viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close called High  
 Flat one Close called Low Flat one Close  
 called Birks Reding with the Appurts Scituate  
 in Heley afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly  
 Rent of two Shillings and eight pence half  
 penny and he to pay Fine for the same two  
 pounds fourteen Shillings and two pence ut  
 Supra.

Lodge Green Adan Barker upon the Surr of James Perkin  
 Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>  
 into the hands of the Lord of the Manor  
 To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Adam & his Heirs before s d  
 £ s d James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence 1..4  
 Gr 1. 6. 8 of Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherry & W<sup>m</sup> Garret two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup>  
 of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor the s<sup>d</sup> Adam is Admitted  
 Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Meadow  
 Close called East Mosedale Ing one other  
 Close called little Mosedale Ing with the  
 Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup>  
 and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one  
 Shilling and four pence and he to pay Fine  
 for the same one pound Six Shillings &  
 eight pence ut Supra.

Heley W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent upon the Surr of Ralph Wilson  
 Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>  
 into the hands of the Lord of the Manor  
 To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer and his  
 £ s d Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff and in s d  
 Gr 2.4. 2. the presence of James Longstaff and Jeffray 2. 2 1/2  
 Lonsdale two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
 The said W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him  
 and his Heirs of the Full Moiety of the  
 parcells of Ground named (viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close  
 called Dent Croft one parcell of Ground  
 called Roods one parcell of Ground called  
 Dent Garth and one Close called Dent Intack  
 with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup>  
 And of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings  
 & two pence halfpenny And he to pay Fine  
 for the same twp pounds four Shillings & two  
 pence ut Supra.

Manor At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there  
 of holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of  
 Heley Whorton in the County of Westmorland the twentieth Day of  
 New Lands April 1693 before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelows Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup>  
 Mortimer Gent Commissioner.

Reeth Math: Harrison only Brother & Heir of W<sup>m</sup> Harrison  
 deced since the last Court siesed in Fee Simple  
 of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> to him and his  
 Heirs of the Moiety of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
 £ s d named (Viz<sup>t</sup>) High Holmes and Low Holmes Meadow s d  
 Gr 1. 7. 6 and Pasture Low Close Crooker and Tiplady Stripe 1. 10  
 with the Appurts Scituate at Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> and of  
 the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and ten  
 pence And he to pay Fine for the same one pound  
 seven Shillings & Six pence in hand.

Heley Adam Barker upon the Surr of Richard Allen & Marg<sup>t</sup>  
 Wife of the said Rich<sup>d</sup> Allen The said Marg<sup>t</sup> being  
 then Solely and Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelows  
 Steward of the Court and also upon the Surr of  
 £ s d Ra: Boow and Jane his Wife the s<sup>d</sup> Jane being s d  
 Gr 1.9.4 1/2 then Secretly Examined by the said Tho<sup>s</sup> 1 11 1/2  
 Bendelows Esqr Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court  
 of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the  
 hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of  
 the said Adam and his Heirs the said Adam is  
 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of a  
 Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close of Meadow  
 Ground called High Flat one other Close called  
 Low Flat one other Close called Birks Reding  
 with the Appurts Scituate in Heley afores<sup>d</sup>  
 And of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling  
 and eleven pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine  
 for the same one pound Nine Shillings and four  
 pence halfpenny ut Supra.

Pott Ing Sarah Perkin upon the Surr of James Perkin Extra  
 Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the  
 hands of the Lord of the Manor to the use of  
 the said Sarah and her Heirs before James  
 £ s d Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Ralph s d  
 Gr 5 Fryer and W<sup>m</sup> Woodworth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> 4  
 of the said Manor The said Sarah is Admitted  
 Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Close called  
 Middle Cow pasture with the Appurts Scituate  
 in Pott Ing afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Yearly  
 Rent of four pence And she to pay Fine for  
 the same five Shilling ut Supra.

Reeth Ann Metcalfe upon the Surr of James Robinson  
 her Father in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
 ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor  
 To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ann: & her Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> s d  
 £ s d Ann is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one s d  
 Gr 15 Close of Meadow called Ash Lands ? of the Ant 1  
 Yearly Rent of one Shilling And she to pay  
 Fine for the same fifteen Shillings ut Supra.

Reeth Isobel Hardcastle upon the Surr of James Robinson her Father in plena Cur of the tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To the Use of the said Isobel & her Heirs The said Isobell is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Close called little Heights with the Appurts Scituate at Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and she to pay Fine for the same fifteen Shillings ut Supra.

s  
1

Lodge Green Tho<sup>s</sup> Robinson upon the Surr of Ra: Wim Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Ed: Milner & Jaques Garth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> manor The s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs one Firehouse one Stable adjoining to the West End of the s<sup>d</sup> house and one little Peat house adjoining to the East End of the s<sup>d</sup> Firehouse one Close called Rowley Close and two parcells of Ground called Parrocks at the East side of the said Close two parcells of Ground called Garth one Close called East Close with a Cow House thereon one Intack called Low Intack with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same four pounds & ten Shillings ut Supra.

s  
6

Idm Hen: Spensley upon the Surr of Ra: Win Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Henry and his Heirs before James Fryer and in the presence of Ed Milner & Jaques Garth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Henry is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of three Closes called Masedale Ings with a Cowhouse thereon and of Parcells of Ground called Parrocks with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds & five Shillings ut Supra.

s  
3

Reeth James Hutchinson only Son & Heir of Mary Hutchinson deced since the last Court Seized in Fee Simple of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Close of Meadow & Pasture Ground called Low Field with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & five pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds eleven Shillings & three pence ut Supra.

s d  
3 8

Idem Geo: Robinson Eldest Brother & Coheir to Jerem: Robinson deced Seized in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to hin & his Heirs of the fifth part of one Messuage & one Garden & one stack Garth one Meadow Close

Reeth s d Commonly called ----- with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Rent of two pence and one Placke and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and eight pence halfpenny

d  
2: /0

Idm Mich: Robinson Second Brother & Coheir to Jerem: Robinson deced Seized in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fifth part of one Messuage one Garden & one stack Garth one Meadow Close called ----- with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Rent of two pence one Plack and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and eight pence half penny ut Supra.

d  
2: /0

Idm Anth: Robinson third Brother & Coheir to Jerem Robinson deced Seifed in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fifth part of one Messuage one Garden and one stack Garth & one Meadow Close called ----- with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Rent of two pence & one Placke and he to pay Fine for the Same two Shillings and eight pence half penny ut Supra.

d  
2: /0

Idm Josiah Robinson fourth Brother & Coheir to Jerem Robinson deced Seased in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fifth part of a Messuage one Garden and one stack Garth & one Meadow Close called ----- with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Rent of two pence and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and Six pence ut Supra.

d  
2

Idm Conyers Robinson fifth Brother & Coheir to Jerem Robinson deced Seased in Fee of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fifth part of a Messuage one Garden and one stack Garth & one Meadow Close called ----- with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth aforesaid and of the Ancient Rent of two pence and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings and Six pence ut Supra.

d  
2

Calvet house Bryan Nelson upon the Surr of John Wharton Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Bryan & his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of James Clerkson & Cor: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Bryan is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> To him & his Heirs of one Fire house one Stable adjoining the same & one Close called Intack one Close called East Yew Bank one Close called West Yew Bank one Close called East Ing End with a Cow house thereon with the Appurts Scituate at Calvet house afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant<sup>t</sup>. Yearly Fineable Rent of three shill. & the Yearly Rent of three Shill. 2<sup>d</sup> & not fineable & he to pay Fine for the same two pounds five Shillings ut Supra.

s  
3 Fineable  
s d  
3. 2 Not  
fineable

Lodge Green John Hanum upon the Surr of Christopher Lofthouse in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: and his Heirs of one Close called Park Foot with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and eight pence halfpenny Rent Fineable and three Shillings & four pence not fineable Fineable And he to pay Fine for the Fineable one pound five Shillings and seven pence half penny ut Supra.

s d  
1. 8 1/2  
Fineable  
s d  
3. 4 Not  
Fineable

LOW Raw Ralph Raw upon the Surr of Isiah Raw in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Ralph is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fourth part of Houseing and parcell of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> the whole into four Equal parts being Equally divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Messuage one Garden adjoining thereunto a Garth on the East End of the House and back side of the same one Bakehouse the High Close with a Cow House thereon one Parcell of Ground called Goodibitt one Close called Midward Ing one Close called Low Lands with the Appurts Scituate at Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & one penny & he to pay Fine for the same Sixteen Shillings & three pence ut Supra.

s d  
1. 1

Lodge Green Jaques Garth upon the Surr of John Parks in plena Cur of the tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jaques and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called little Intack with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three pence and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings & Nine pence ut Supra.

d  
3

Low Raw Agnes Simpson upon the Surr of James Wharton Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To the Use of the said Agnes & her Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Henry Clerkson & Cor: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Agnes is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Firehouse & Stable Adjoining to the same with the Appurts Scituate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny and she to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & three pence ut Supra.

d  
1

Gunnerside Geo: Kearton upon the Surr of Jo: Kearton Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Anth: Fryer and Chr: Kearton two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Geo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs of one Fire house and half of one Parlor adjoining to the West End of the s<sup>d</sup> Firehouse half of one Stable half of one Garth half of one parcell of Ground called Scar and half of one Close called New Close with a Cowhouse thereon half of one Close called East Close half of one Close called Bankes half of one Close called Drumlemnes half of one Close called Parrock a third part of one Close called Mickle Ing head and the third part of a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate at Gunnerside afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Fineable Rent of three Shillings and ten pence and of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings and ten pence not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the Fineable Rent two pounds Seven Shillings and Six pence ut Supra.

s d  
3. 10  
Fineable  
d  
3. 10 Not  
Fineable

Lodge Green Eliz: wife of John Park upon the Surr of Bryan Metcalfe Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the said Eliz: and her Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Anth: Fryer and Ed: Cherie two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the sd Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Eliz: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her and her Heirs of one Close called Park with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Fineable Rent of three Shill. and Six pence and of the Yearly Rent of three Shillings sixpence not Fineable and she to pay Fine for the fineable two pounds Sixteen Shillings & three pence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 2.16.3

s d  
3.6 fineable  
3,6 Not  
fineable

Blaides James Garth upon the Surr of Anthony Garth Extra Cur of the Ten<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor to the Use of the said James & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Cor: Fryer and John Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said James is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> one Stable thereunto adjoining one other Stable called West Stable half of one Bakehouse and the Moiety of the fold Yard

One Close called Middle Strand one Close called Baragh Intack and one Cowhouse with the Appurts Scituate at Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and four pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1 2 4

Idm Ralph Garth upon the Surr of Anb: Garth Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph and his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence Cor. Fryer & Jn: Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs od one Close called Westones Ing and one Close called East Strands and one Close called West Strand and Peacock Bitt one Intack called Gomer Intack with the Appurts Scituate in Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of five Shillings and ten pence and he to pay Fine for the same four pounds seven Shillings and Sixpence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 4: 7: 6 5. 10

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Garth upon the Sur of Amb: Garth Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> and her Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of Cor: Fryer and John Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of two Closes called Intack and one Mesasuage Standing on the s<sup>d</sup> Intacks with a Cowhouse adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage with the Appurts Scituate in Blaides afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Yearly Customary Rent of Nine pence and she to pay Fine for the same Eleven Shillings and three pence in hand.

s d  
Gr 11.3 9

Heley W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent upon the Surr of Ralph Wilson Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer and his Heirs before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of James Longstaff and Jeffray Lonsdaile two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him and his Heirs one full moiety of the parcells of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close called Taylor Close one Garth called Robert Garth lying and being in Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup> with the Appurts and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and five pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same one pound one Shilling and ten pence half penny ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1.1.10 1/2 1. 5 1/2

Manor of Healey Old Land At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 17 Day of April 1694 Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esqr Steward and William Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Ravensett Geo: Raw as Son & Coheir of Ralph Raw deced Seised of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts in Fee Simple is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fifth part of a Messuage and Ten<sup>t</sup> the whole into Five Equal parts being Divided Scituate at Ravensett afores<sup>d</sup> and of Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and one halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds & ten pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 2.10.10 2.0 1/2

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Raw as Brother & Coheir of Myles Raw deced Seized of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> in Fee Simple is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the fifteenth part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> The whole into fifteen parts being Equally Divided Situate at Ravensett afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of eight pence and one plack and he to pay Fine for the same thirteen Shillings & Seven pence and two placks in hand.

s d  
Gr 13.7 2/6 8 1/6

Featham W<sup>m</sup> Bowes upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Milner & Sarah his Wife in plena Cur the said Sarah being Solely & Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esqr Steward of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of four Closes of Meadow commonly called four Low Closes with a House thereon Built with the Appurts Scituate at Featham afores<sup>d</sup> to have to the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> and his heirs of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six Shillings and eight pence & he to pay Fine for the same Six pounds thirteen Shillings and four pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 6. 13.4 6. 8

Ravensett Ja: Alderson upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Raw in plena Cur of the Tem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of a fifth part of a Messuage and Tem<sup>t</sup> the whole into five parts being Equally Divided And also to one fifteenth part of the same Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into fifteen parts being Equally Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Ravensett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and eight pence & four placks And he to pay Fine for the same two pounds fourteen Shillings and five pence two placks in hand.

s d  
Gr 2.14.5 2/6 6. 8 4/6

Lodge Green Ja: Gorton upon the Surr of Ja: Perkin Absente Cur of the Tenam<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Ralph Fryer and Ro: Bradbery two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James & his Heirs is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of a parcell of Meadow Ground of 25 Yards in length and fifteen Yards in Breadth as now Set into lying North or North East from one Yard beyond a Cowhouse there Situate in Mosedale Ing in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one half penny and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand.

Gr 10 d 1/2

Kirton Hen: Fawcett upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup> Cowlin in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Henrey and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of the Meadow Close called High Close and of the Moiety of a Meadow Close called Seabie Close with the Appurts Scituate in Kirton afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings and four pence and he to pay Fine for the same three pounds Six Shillings and eight pence in hand.

Gr 3. 6. 8 £ s d 3. 4

Healaugh Ro: Buckle upon the Surr of Mich: Buckle Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> before Ja: Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Jo: Butterfield and Geo: Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the third part of three Closes commonly called Cleasby Intacks the whole into three parts being Equally Divided with the third part of a Cowhouse Standing in the Middle Close with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Yearly Rent of five pence and he to pay Fine for the same eight Shillings and four pence in hand.

Gr 8. 4 s d 5

Lodge Green Elias Pedley upon the Surr of Jo: White in plena Cur in the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Elias and his heirs is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse & Stable with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny And he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & eight pence in hand.

Gr 1. 8 s d 1

Healaugh Memdum that Philip Lord Whorton Lord of the Manor by Thos Bendelows Esqr Learned Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of Healaugh Old Land Doth Grant to Rich<sup>d</sup> Alton and his heirs one Firehouse with a Smith Shop thereto adjoining.

( This continues on page 99 with the next two pages inserted. )

When this book was repaired in 1957 this leaf was formally loose between pp 98 & 99 where it had previously been secured by a wafer at the corner..

at the bottom of page 98 before Elias Pedley.

Satron Rich. Vackay upon the Surr of Ja. Vackay his father in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned and into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Richard & his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one fire house with 4 yards of land from East to West there of & 8 yards in breadth from North to South thereof with the Appurts situate at Satron afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one penny & he to pay fine for the same one shilling eight pence in hand.

Gr 1. 8 s d 1

Helaugh Mary Robinson sister & Coheir of James Robinson deceased since last Court is Admitted Tenant to her and her heirs of the 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage & Tenement with the appurtces the whole into three equal parts to be divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> & of the yearly Rent of five shillings & five pence & she to pay fine for the same five pounds eight shillings & four pence in hand.

Gr 5. 8. 4 3 s d 5. 5

Idm Janet Robinson sister & Coheir of James Robinson dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is Admitted Tenant to her and her heirs of the 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces the whole into three equal parts to be divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant. yearly Rent of five shillings & five pence & she to pay fine for the same five pounds eight shillings & four pence in hand.

Gr 5. 8. 4 £ s d 5. 5

Idm Ruth Robinson sister & Coheir of James Robinson dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is Admitted Tenant to her and her heirs of the 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces the whole into three equal parts to be divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant. yearly Rent of five shillings & five pence & she to pay fine for the same five pounds eight shillings & four pence in hand.

Gr 5. 8. 4 £ s d 5. 5

Pot Ing Geo. Hayney son & heir of Augustine Haney dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court ia admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces situate in Pot Ing afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant. yearly Rent of three shillings & three pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same three pounds five shillings & ten pence in hand.

Gr 3.5. 10 £ s d 3. 3 1/2

Pot Ing Augustine Haney son & heir of Augustine Haney dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court ia admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtenances situate in Pot Ing afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant. yearly Rent of three Shillings & three pence halfpenny and he to pay fine for the same three pounds five shillings & ten pence in hand. s d 3. 3 1/2

£ s d  
Gr 3.5. 10

Idm Isaac Rutter only son & heir of Ralph Rutter dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces situate at Pot Ing afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly Rent of six shillings & six pence & he to pay fine for the same six pounds & ten shillings in hand. s d 6. 6

£ s d  
Gr 6.10 0

Reeth Rich. Hutchinson upon the Surr of Christopher Hutchinson his father, absente Curra<sup>r</sup>, before Ja. Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ja. Robinson & Ja. Watson two Cust. Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rich. & his heirs is admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of two parcellis of meadow ground called great Crooke & little Crooke with the Appurtences Situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant yearly rent of two Shillings & Eight pence & he to pay fine for the same two pounds thirteen Shillings and four pence in hand. s d 2 8

£ s d  
Gr 2.13.4

Idm Fran' Hutchinson upon the Surr of Chr. Hutchinson his father (absente Cur) Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the psence of Roger Alderson & Jos Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Fra: & his heirs is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one pcell of Land Called the Thwaites with the Appurtenances Situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant yearly rent of two Shillings & two pence & he to pay Fine for the same two pounds thirteen Shillings and four pence in hand. s d 2 2

£ s d  
Gr 2. 13 4

Lodge Green Geo: Kearton upon the Surr of Chr: Lofthouse (absente Cur) of the Tenements hereafter mentioned before Ja. Fryer Blfe & in the psence of Geo: Wharton & Geo: Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs is Admitted Ren<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Close of Meadow Ground called winter fold w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Situate in Lodge Green & Gunnerset afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant. yearly rent of ten pence halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same Seventeen Shillings & Sixpence in hand. D 10 1/2

s d  
Gr 17: 6

(This page continues from page 98 with pages 98a & 98b inserted between.)

Helaugh with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup> to him & his Heirs acording to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor at the Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and eight pence in hand. s d 1. 8 d 1

Pot Ing Jo: Metcalfe upon the Surr of Elias Pedley Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Antho: Rennoldson & Ralph Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Firehouse with the Appurts Scituate at Pot Ing afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings & four pence in hand. s d 3. 4 d 2

Ravensett Ra: Raw Brother & Coheir to Myles Raw deced Seased in Fee Simple of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>ts</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one fifteenth part of the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into fifteen parts being Equally Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of eight pence one Plack and he to pay Fine for same thirteen Shillings and Seven pence two placks in hand. s d 13.7 2/6 d 8 1/6

Featham W<sup>m</sup> Walbank Gent upon the Surr of Gyles Metcalfe Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Danyell Addison & W<sup>m</sup> Wilkin two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called Sand bed & one Close called Nateby Eland & one Close called Prat Eland & one Close called Day Mowing with the Appurts Scituate in Featham afs<sup>d</sup> And of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling & three pence & he to pay Fine for the same one pound and five Shillings in hand. £ s 1. 5 s d 1. 3

Healaugh Adam Barker upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup> Alton & Marg<sup>t</sup> his Wife in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Adam & his Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> being Solely and Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelows Esq Steward is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> To him & his Heirs of the fifth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & the parcellis of Land hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> the Whole into five Equal parts being Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) of one Close called High Flatt & another called Low Flatt one other called Birk Reding with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and he to pay Fine for the same one pound in hand. £ 1 d 1

Manor of Healaugh New Land At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 18 Day of April 1694 Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendelows Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Featham W<sup>m</sup> Walbank Gent upon the Surr of Gyles Metcalfe Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of James Alderson & Daniel Addison two Customary Tent<sup>s</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called West Land Bed and one Close called Broken Bank bitt with the Appurts Scituate in Featham afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Seven Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same five pounds five Shillings in hand.

Memdum that as well all this Surr as also another Surr of other Lands Customary being in the Manor of Healaugh Old Lands in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> are both upon Condition That if Ralph Metcalfe of Whitaside in Swaledale Son & Heir Apparent of Gyles Metcalfe of the same place Yeoman shall well & truly pay or Cause to be paid unto the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Walbank his Extors & Admors the whole & Just Sum of five hundred twenty one pounds Sixteen Shillings & four pence of Lawfull English Moneys at or upon the twelfth day of November next ensuing the date hereof with Lawfull Consideration for the same from May Day next Ensuing That then & as well both the Surr afores<sup>d</sup> shall be Void And also W<sup>m</sup> Walbank shall & will at the Cost of the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph Metcalfe his Heirs & Extors as well Reconvey Free from Incunbrances Due or to be Due by him all the Freehold Lands of the s<sup>d</sup> Gyles Metcalfe already Mortgaged for the Security of the Repayment of three hundred & fifty pounds of the above Sum of 521<sup>l</sup>.16<sup>s</sup>.4<sup>d</sup> as also at such Cost as afores<sup>d</sup> upon Request Surrender if need be the s<sup>d</sup> Customary Lands unto the s<sup>d</sup> Ralph Metcalfe his Heirs & Assignes.

Calvet house Eliz: Knowles Wife of Anth: Knoles Eldest Sister & Coheir of Chr: Milner deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of the third part of the whole into three Equal parts being Divided of one Close Comonly called Smiddy hill w<sup>th</sup> an use of Six Yards Broad Adjoining to the same and one other Close called East Ing one Firehouse one Cowhouse and one parcell of Land called Cow Garth with the Appurts all Scituate at Calvet House afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings two pence & five Placks whereof one Shilling one penny & two placks are Fineable and one Shilling one penny and three placks not Fineable and she to pay Fine for the Fineable Rent Sixteen Shillings and eight pence in hand.

Calvet house Mary Milner Second Sister & Coheir of Chr: Milner deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of the third part of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> the whole into three Equal parts being Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) of one Close Comonly called Smiddy hill with an Ussue of Six Yards Broad Adjoining to the same and one other Close called East Ing one Firehouse one Cowhouse and one parcell of Land called Cow Garth with the Appurts all Scituate at Calvet House afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings two pence & five Placks whereof one Shilling one penny & two placks are Fineable and one Shilling one penny and three placks not Fineable and she to pay Fine for the fineable Rent Sixteen Shillings and eight pence in hand.

Idm Alice Milner third Sister & Coheir of Chr: Milner deced since the last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of the third part of the Parcels hereafter mentioned the whole into three Equal parts being Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) of one Close Comonly called Smiddy hill with an Ussue of Six Yards Broad Adjoining to the same and one other Close called East Ing one Firehouse one Cowhouse and one parcell of Land called Cow Garth with the Appurts all Scituate at Calvet House afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings two pence & five Placks whereof one Shilling one penny & two placks are Fineable and one Shilling one penny and three placks not Fineable and she to pay Fine for the fineable Rent Sixteen Shillings and eight pence in hand.

Westonsdale Myles Fawcett upon the Surr of Wm Alderson Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Jn Clarkeson & Ra: Alderson two Customary Tent<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Myles & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Firehouse one Close called Parrocks & of one Dale lying in East Dale with the Appurts Scituate in West Stonedale afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & one Penny and he to pay Fine for the same Sixteen Shillings & three pence in hand.

Lodge Green Eliz: Kendlesidw upon the Surr of Wm Kirton in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Eliz: & her Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Firehouse being

## Lodge Green

Gr s d 2. 6 A new one and one Little House near adjoining to the East End of the same with the Appurts Scituate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence & she to pay Fine for the same two Shillings & Six pence in hand. d 2

Healaugh Geo: Lownesdale upon the Surr of Ja: Thompson Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> before James Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Tho<sup>s</sup> Cherie & Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherie two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one parcel of Ground called New Intack being Improvem<sup>t</sup> and lying on the West side of Healaugh Quarrie with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of eight pence & he to pay Fine for the same ten Shillings in hand. d 8

Gr s 10

Reeth Jo: Laverack upon the Surr of Ja: Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called High North Fields and one Close called Low North Fields with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four Shillings and three pence And he to pay Fine for the same three pounds three Shillings & Nine pence in hand. s d 4. 3

Gr £ s d 3. 3. 9

Idm Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hutchinson upon the Surr of Chr Hutchinson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Jas: Robinson and Jo: Wallen two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one parcell of Ground Comonly called by the name of Crooke with the Appurts Scituate at Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> And of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & Six pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound two Shillings & Six pence in hand. s d 1. 6

Gr £ s d 1. 2. 6

Lodg Green Ralph Peacock Eldest Son & Coheir of John Peacock deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the third part of a Parcell of Land called Lormor Intack the whole into three parts being Equally Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings in hand. d 4

Gr s 5

Lodg Green John Peacock second Son & Coheir of John Peacock deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the third part of a Parcell of Land called Lormor Intack the whole into three parts being Equally Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings in hand. d 4

Gr s 5

Idm Rich<sup>d</sup> Peacock third Son & Coheir of John Peacock deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the third part of a Parcell of Land called Lormor Intack the whole into three parts being Equally Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings in hand. d 4

Gr s 5

Healaugh Tho: Miller only Son & heir of Tho: Miller deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Firehouse with the Appurts Scituate in Healaugh afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling thee pence in hand. d 1

Gr s d 1. 3

Pott Ing Isack Rutter only Son & Heir of Ralph Rutter deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Pott Ing afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds fifteen Shillings in hand. s d 3. 8

Gr £ s 2. 15

Low Raw James Raw upon the Surrender of William Simson in Plena Curia of the Tenements hereafter mentioned into the Hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said James and his Heirs ia Admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of two parts of a Messuage and Tenement the whole into Six equall Parts being Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Low Raw aforesaid and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and eight pence And he tp pay Fine for the Same one pound and five Shillings in hand. s d 1. 8

Gr £ s 1. 5

Low Raw James Raw upon the Surrender of Richard  
 Simson in Plena Curia of the Tenements hereafter  
 mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said  
 Manor To the Use of the said James and his Heirs  
 s d is Admitted Tenant to him and his heirs of the  
 Gr 12. 6 Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenement with the  
 Appurts the whole into Six Equal parts being  
 Divided Scituate at Low Raw aforesaid And of  
 the Ancient Yearly Rent of Ten Pence and he  
 to pay Fine for the same Twelve Shillings and  
 Six pence in hand.

Idm James Raw upon the Surrende of George  
 Simson in Plena Curia of the Tenements hereafter  
 mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said  
 Manor To the Use of the said James and his Heirs  
 s d is Admitted Tenant to him and his heirs of the  
 Gr 12. 6 Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenement with the  
 Appurtenances the whole into Six Equal parts  
 being Divided Scituate at Low Raw aforesaid  
 And of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Ten Pence  
 and he to pay Fine for the same Twelve  
 Shillings and Six pence in hand.

Manor of Muacar Att the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there  
 holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron  
 of Wharton in the County of Westmorland before  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq & Wm Mortimer Gent Comissioner  
 the 20<sup>th</sup> Day of Apr: 1694

Keld Memdum at this Court came in John Alderson  
 Surr into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup>  
 Manor to the Use hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> one Close  
 of Meadow Ground called Butt Close with a  
 Firehouse & Cowhouse thereunto adjoining  
 with one Cattle Gate and the fourth part of  
 a Cattle Gate in Keld Cowpasture and Eleven  
 Sheep Gates in Keardon with the Appurts  
 Scituate at Keld afores<sup>d</sup> to the Uses (Viz<sup>t</sup>)  
 to the use of John Alderson for the term of  
 his Natural Life and after his decease to the  
 only Use & behoof of John Metcalfe & his heirs  
 Afs for ever of the Ancient Yearly Rent of  
 one Shilling and he to pay Fine for the same  
 one pound Sixteen Shillings & eight pence in hand.

Idm Ann Alderson upon the Surr of Guy Harker in  
 Plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned  
 into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to  
 the Use of the said Ann and her Heirs is  
 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of a Close  
 called Little Close one parcell of Ground  
 called Southy Green one Close called Intack  
 and the Wood thereupon with the Appurts  
 Scituate at Keld afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient  
 Yearly Rent of Three Shillings and Six pence  
 halfpenny And she to pay Fine for the same  
 three pounds ten Shillings & ten pence in hand.

Thwaite John Metcalfe upon the Sur of Guy Harker  
 in Plena Curia of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
 mentioned into the hands of the Lord of  
 the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo:  
 and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him  
 & his Heirs of one Close called New  
 Inghill one parcel called Peece with a  
 Cowhouse thereon one parcel of Ground  
 called Moore Close with the Appurts  
 Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient  
 Yearly Rent of four Shillings and he to  
 pay Fine for the same four pounds in hand.

Thwaite John Kearton upon the Surr of Guy Harker in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: & his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called Little Ing with a Cowhouse thereon Standing  
 £ s d  
 Gr 3. 5 & a Firehouse thereon Built with all Garths 3. 3  
 & Gardens thereunto belonging with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings and three pence and he to pay Fine for the same three Pounds and five Shilling in hand.

Idm John Kirton upon the Surr of Jo: Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John & his heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the Moiety or one half of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> & Lands hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> (Viz<sup>t</sup>) one Close called Mill Holme with a Cowhouse thereon Built and one Close called Strands with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called High Cow pasture with a Cowhouse thereon and one Close called Low Cow pasture & of one Close called Cliff Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four Shillings & ten pence and he to pay Fine for the same four pounds Seventeen Shillings and Six pence.  
 £ s d  
 Gr 4. 17.6 4. 10

Idm Jo: Kirton upon the Sur of Edm<sup>d</sup> Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Sixth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & Land hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> the whole into Six Equal parts being Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) of one Close calld Mill Holme with a Cowhouse thereon Built & one Close called Strands with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called High Cow Pasture with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called Low Cow Pasture & of one Close calle Cliff Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and Seven pence half penny And he to pay Fine for the same one pound twelve Shillings & Six pence in hand.  
 £ s d  
 Gr 1. 12.6 1. 7 1/2

Thwaite Jo: Kearton upon the Sur of James Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Sixth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & Lands hereafter named the whole into  
 £ s d  
 Gr 1.12. 6 Six Equall parts being Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) of one 1. 7 1/2  
 Close called Mill Holm with a Cowhouse thereon Built one Close called Strands with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called High Cow Pasture with a Cowhouse thereon & one Close called Low Cow Pasture & one Close called Cliff Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate in Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & Seven pence halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same one pound twelve Shillings & Six pence in hand.

Angram W<sup>m</sup> Alderson Eldest Son & Coheirs of Adam Alderson deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the  
 d s d  
 Gr 1 Appurts Scituate at Angram afs<sup>d</sup> the whole 3. 2 1/4  
 into three parts being Equally Divided & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & two pence farthing And he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm James Alderson Second Son & Coheirs of Adam Alderson deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the  
 d s d  
 1 Appurts Scituate at Angram afs<sup>d</sup> & of the 3. 2 1/4  
 Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & two pence farthing & he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Adam Alderson third Son & Coheirs of Adam Alderson deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the  
 d s d  
 1 Appurts Scituate at Angram afs<sup>d</sup> & of the 3. 2 1/4  
 Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & two pence farthing & he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand.

Mucare Geo: Fryer upon the Surr of Ja: Milner in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one firehouse with a Garth adjoining on the backside of it in Mucare afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six pence And he to pay Fine for the same Ten Shillings in hand.  
 s d  
 Gr 10 6

Thwaite Jo: Kirton upon the Surr of Jo: Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Sixth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & Lands hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> the whole into Six parts being Equally Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) of one Close called Mill Holm with a Cowhouse thereon Built one Close called Strands with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called High Cow Pasture with a Cowhouse thereon & one Close called Low Cow Pasture & one Close called Cliff Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate in Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> and of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & Seven pence halfpenny And he to pay Fine for the same one pound twelve Shillings & Six pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 12. 6

Idm Myles Harker upon the Surr of Guy Harker in Plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Myles & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Close called Cliff Intack with the Appurts Scituate in Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings & four pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 13. 4

Mucare Anth: Miller upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Miller in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter Ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Anth: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Scituate in Mucare afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & one penny & he to pay Fine for the same three pounds one Shilling & eight pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 3. 1. 8

Idm Anth: Miller only Brother & Heir of James Miller deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate in Mucare afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of twelve Shillings & Seven pence Three Farthings & he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1 12. 7 3/4

Thwaite James Coats Eldest Brother & Coheir of Simo: Coats deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the Moiety of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into three Equall parts being Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Six pence five Placks & he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

£ s d  
Gr 1 2. 6 5/6

Thwaite w<sup>m</sup> Coats Second Brother & Coheir of Simo: Coats deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the Moiety of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> the whole into three Equall parts being Divided with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and Six pence five Placks & he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

£ s d  
Gr 1 2. 6 5/6

Idm Barbary Hunter upon the Surr of Marg<sup>t</sup> Hunter Absente Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ed. Metcalfe & Ja: Fryer Two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Barbary & her Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Firehouse with the Appurts Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Penny & she to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & eight pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 8

Mucare Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner only Brother & Heirs of Ann Milner deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate at Muacre afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & he to pay Fine for the same one Penny in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1 1

Birkedale Eliz: Rakeshaw Eldest Daughter & Heir of Chr: King deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of one third part of a Close called House Fould with the Appurts the whole into three Equall parts to be Divided Scituate at Birkedale afs<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four Placks She to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1 4/6

Idm Ja: Simson only son & heir of Ellen Simsom Second Daughter & Coheir of Chr: King deceaed since last Court is Admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Close called house Fould with the Appurtes the whole into 3 Equall parts to be divided Scituate at Birkedale afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ancient yearly rent of four Placks he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

£ s d  
Gr 1 0 4/6



Mucare Ja: Harker 2<sup>d</sup> son & Coheir of Geo: Harker  
 dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is admitted Tenant to  
 d him & his Heirs of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage s d  
 Gr 1 & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces the whole into 3 2. 3 2/6  
 parts being equally divided situate at Mucare  
 afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two  
 shillings three pence two placks & he to pay  
 fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idm Jo. Harker 3<sup>d</sup> son & Coheir of Geo: Harker  
 dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is admitted Tenant to  
 d him & his Heirs of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage s d  
 Gr 1 & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces the whole into 3 2. 3 2/6  
 parts being equally divided situate at Mucare  
 afores<sup>d</sup> & of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly R<sup>t</sup> of two  
 shillings three pence two placks & he to pay  
 fine for the same one penny in hand.

Idn Jo. Vaites upon the Surr of w<sup>m</sup> Metcalf in plena  
 Cur of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter mentioned into the  
 hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the use  
 of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo, & his Heirs is admitted Tentant  
 s d to him & his Heirs of one Cottage House with d  
 Gr 3. 4 the appurtces situate in Mucare afores<sup>d</sup> & of 2  
 the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of two pence and he to pay  
 fine for the same 3<sup>s</sup> & 4<sup>d</sup> in hand

Keld Mark Kenare & Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife upon the Surr of  
 Guy Harker in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
 mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup>  
 Manor to the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Mark for his life  
 the remainder thereof to the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife  
 & her Heirs for ever y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Mark Kenare is admitted  
 Ten<sup>t</sup> to him for the term of his natural life of  
 one Close called Hunter Green & of one other Close  
 £ called Kartle Lake bottom & one Close called  
 Gr 3 Kartle Lakehead being all meadow ground & of four  
 Beast gates & of one 4<sup>th</sup> part of a beastgate in  
 Keld Cowpasture with the Appurts Situate at Keld  
 afores<sup>d</sup> to Hold the s<sup>d</sup> premises to the s<sup>d</sup> Mark  
 & his ASSigns during his natural life & after  
 his decease to the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife &  
 her Heirs for ever of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of three  
 shillings & he to pay fine for the same three pounds  
 in hand

Manor of Heley old L<sup>d</sup> At the Court Leet Court Baron & Customary Court  
 there holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton  
 Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the  
 9<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1695 before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Steward & Wm Mortimer Gent Commiss<sup>r</sup>.

Featham Ed Cherie upon the Surr of Tho. Wharton extra  
 Cur of the Tenam<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into  
 the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before  
 James Fryer Bayliff in the presence of Cornelius  
 Fryer & John Fothergill two Cust. Tenants of  
 £ s d y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the uses hereafter mentioned s d  
 Gr 1. 13. 4 is admitted Tenant to him & his Heirs of one 1 8  
 Close called pychel with a Cowhouse thereon  
 built with the appurtces situate in Featham  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one shilling  
 & eight pence & he to pay fine for the same  
 1<sup>l</sup> 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Blaides Tho<sup>s</sup> Prat upon the Surr of John Nichson extra  
 Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into  
 the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor before  
 James Fryer Bayliff & in the presence of James  
 Garth & Ralph Garth two Cust tenants of the s<sup>d</sup>  
 Manor to the use hereafter menttioned is admitted  
 tenant to him & his heirs of one firehouse or s d  
 £ s d Messuage, one Close called Croft one other Close 4. 1.  
 Gr 4. 1 8 called Garth with a Cowhouse thereon one other  
 Close called Intack on the Green with a Cowhouse  
 thereon with the appurtces situate at Blaides  
 afores<sup>d</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of 4<sup>s</sup> 1<sup>d</sup> & he  
 to pay fine for the same 4<sup>l</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> 8<sup>d</sup> ut supra.

Reeth John Watson upon the Surr of Ja. Robinson &  
 Elizabeth his wife extra Cur of the tenem<sup>t</sup>  
 hereafter mentioned into the hands of the  
 Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before Tho Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor the s<sup>d</sup> Eliza being  
 then solely & secretly examined by the s<sup>d</sup>  
 £ Gr 1 Steward to the use hereafter mentioned is s  
 admitted tenant to him & his heirs of two 1  
 lands of meadow ground commonly called  
 Longlands & one other land of meadow comonly  
 called rood land with the appurtces situate  
 at Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of one  
 shilling & he to pay fine for the same one  
 pound ut supra.

Reeth Rich Caygill upon the Surr of Jo Watson  
in plena Cur of the tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of  
Gr 11 8 one Close called Chapell Close being Meadow  
ground with the appurtces situate in Reeth  
afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of seven pence  
& he to pay fine for the same 11<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut supra

Idm Fra. Whipp upon the Surr of Alfred Swale Esq<sup>r</sup>  
extra Cur of the tenements hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
before James Fryer Bayliff & in the presence  
£ s d of Roger Alderson & Ra Wagget two Cust, Tent<sup>s</sup> s d  
Gr 17.1. 8 of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his 17. 1  
heirs of one Messuage & tenem<sup>t</sup> & severall  
parcells of ground thereto belonging with the  
appurtces situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Antient  
yearly Rent of 17<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup>. & he to pay fine for the  
same 17. 1. 8. ut supra.

Lodge Green Ja. Calvert upon the Surr of fra. Haner extra  
Cur of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter mentioned into  
the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before  
James Fryer Bayliff & in the presence of James  
Raw & Ed. Miller two Cust. tenants of the  
Gr 10 s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to him & his  
heirs of one new firehouse situate at the  
end on the east of an old firehouse lying  
in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> with the appurtces  
of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one halfpenny  
& he to pay fine for the same ten pence  
ut supra

Helaugh Anthony Spenceley upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup>.  
Allen extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
mentioned into the hands of the Lord of  
the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor before James Fryer Bayliff  
in the presence of W<sup>m</sup> Kearton & Ra. Fryer  
two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted  
Gr s d Tenant to him & his heirs of one house d  
1. 8 called Smithy with the appurtces situate 1  
in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent  
of one penny & he to pay fine for the same  
one shilling & eight pence ut supra.

Helaugh Leo. Martin upon the Surr of Sarah Addison  
extra Cur of the tenements hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
before James Fryer Bayliff & in the presence  
£ s d of James Gallon & Ra Wagget two Customary  
1. 6. 8 Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Tenant  
to him & his heirs of one messuage one Garth  
& Stable adjoining ro the s<sup>d</sup> Garth with the  
appurtces situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of five pence & he to pay  
fine for the same (Crossed out) ut supra.

Low Raw Leo. Fothergill upon the Surr of George Metcalfe  
extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
before Tho. Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward of the s<sup>d</sup>  
Manor is admitted Tenant to him & his heirs 0 1/2  
Gr d of one Messuage or Firehouse & one Stable  
10 thereunto adjoining and one garth with the  
appurtces situate in Low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one half penny & he to  
pay fine for the same ten pence ut supra.

Lodge Green Mary Peacock upon the Surr of John Kearton  
in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one firehouse with the  
Gr s d appurtces situate in Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> d  
1. 8 of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent of one penny & she  
to pay fine for the same one shilling &  
eight pence ut supra.

Reeth James Robinson y<sup>e</sup> younger upon the Surr of  
James Robinson his father extra Cur of the  
Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands  
of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before James  
Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the  
presence of Ralph Wagget & Chr Plumer two  
Gr s d Cust Tenan<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted d  
3. 4 Tenant to him & his heirs of one parcell  
of ground called Croft Parrocke with the  
Appurtces lying in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ant. yearly Rent of two pence & he to pay  
fine for the same three shillings & four  
pence ut supra.

Idm Sam. HardCastle upon the Surr of Chr Plumer  
extra Cur of the tenem<sup>ts</sup> here after mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor s d  
£ s d before James Fryer Bailiff & in the presence 1. 4  
Ge 1. 6. 8 of Ra. Wagget & James Robinson two Customary  
Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to  
him & his heirs of one

Messuage or firehouse one Garth & half of one meadow Close with the appurtces situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of one shilling four pence & he to pay Rent for the same one pound six shillings & eight pence ut supra.

Helaugh Marg<sup>t</sup> Hall upon the Surr of Mary Robinson Spinster in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to her & her heirs of one third part of one Close called East Close with a Cowhouse thereon, one Close called West Close with a Cowhouse thereon, one other Close called Low Close, all formerly called the Springs with the appurtces situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 8 1/2<sup>d</sup>. & she to pay fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. ut supra.

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Hall upon the Surr of Sarah Robinson Spinster in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to her & her heirs of one third part of one Close called East Close with a Cowhouse thereon, one other Close called West Close with a Cowhouse thereon, one other Close called Low Close, all formerly called the Springs with the appurtces situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 8 1/2<sup>d</sup>. & she to pay fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>. 14<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. ut supra.

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Hall upon the Surr of (crossed out) Robinson Spinster in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Tenant to her & her heirs of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of one Close called East Close with a Cowhouse thereon, one other Close called West Close with a Cowhouse thereon, & one other Close called Low Close, all formerly called the Springs with the appurtces situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of two shillings & eight pence & she to pay fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. ut supra.

Reeth Gabriel Robinson Third son & Coheir of peter Robinson Dec<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Tenant to him & his heirs of the third p<sup>t</sup> of a Firehouse or Messuage called Smithy & of one house called parlor thereunto adjoining & the third p<sup>t</sup> of a Garth thereunto adjoining w<sup>th</sup> the Appnances Situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of one halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same ten pence ut supra.

Reeth Leo. Raw upon the Surr of Gabriel Robinson (in plena Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Ld of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of the third part of a Firehouse or Messuage called Smithy and of one house called parlor thereunto Adjoining & the third p<sup>t</sup> of a Garth thereunto Adjoining w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtenances Situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of one halfpenny And he to pay fine for the same ten pence ut supra.

Low Raw Ja: Wharton upon the Surr of Geo: Metcalf (extra Cur) of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereaafter Mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> Before Ja: Fryer Blfe & in the presence of Edmund Cherie & George Butterfield two Cust Tenn<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> is Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of One Firehouse Called New house w<sup>th</sup> the Appurtences Situate at low Raw afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of One halfpenny & he to pay fine for the same ten pence ut supra.

Helaugh Ann Edwardson upon the Surr of Marg<sup>t</sup> Hird extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before Ja, Fryer Bayliff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Rich Galloway & James Langstaff two Cust Tenants of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs & of one full eighth part of one fire house or Messuage & of the 8<sup>th</sup> part of one Close called High Close with the appurtces the whole into eight parts being equally divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent one penny halfpenny & she to pay fine for the same 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ut supra.

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Edwardson upon the Surr of Marg<sup>t</sup> Hird extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>t</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before Ja, Fryer Bayliff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Rich Galloway & James Longstaff two Cust Tent<sup>s</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs & of one full eighth part of one firehouse or Messuage & of eighth part of one Close called High Close with the appurtces the whole into eight parts being equally divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant<sup>t</sup> yearly Rent one penny half penny & she to pay fine for the same two shillings & sixpence ut supra.

Idm Ann Edmwardson as daughter & Coheir of Ann Edwardson her mother deceased is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 8<sup>th</sup> part of one firehouse or Messuage & of one 8<sup>th</sup> part of one Close called high Close with the appurtces the whole into 8 parts being equally divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the

Ant yearly Rent of one penny halfpenny & she to pay fine for the same 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ut supra

Helaugh Marg<sup>t</sup> Edwardson as daughter & Coheir of Ann Edwardson her mother deceased is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her heirs of one 8<sup>th</sup> part of one firehouse or Messuage & of one 8<sup>th</sup> part of one Close called high Close with the appurtces the whole into 8 parts being equally divided situate in Helaugh afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of one penny halfpenny & she to pay fine for the same two shilling & six pence ut supra

d  
1 1/2

Ivelett Marg<sup>t</sup> Clarkson upon the Surr of Ken. Sparrow & Rosamond Sparra his wife in plena Cur the s<sup>d</sup> Rosamond being then solely & Secretly examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlows Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> & her heirs is admitted Tenant to her & her heirs of one half of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & parcels hereafter mentioned one Close called marl Close one Close called Intack, one Close called high Intack one Close called Grey Ing one peece called Grain & Grain folds one peece called Grains Gill & a Garth with the appurtces situate at Ivelet afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Rent of 5<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup> & she to pay fine for the same five pounds & ten shillings in hand.

5. 6.

**Manor of Healay New Land** At the Court Leet Baron & Customary Court there holden for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland April 10<sup>th</sup> 1695 before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlows Esq Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Stonesdale James Alderson eldest son & Coheir of Simon Alderson dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage & Tenement with the appurtces the whole into three parts being equally divided situate in Stonesdale afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of one shilling & seven pence & he to pay fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup> in hand

s d  
1. 7

Idm Geo. Alderson second son & Coheir of Sim. Alderson dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces the whole into three parts being equally divided situate in Stonesdale afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ant yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> & he to pay fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup> ut supra

s d  
Gr 1. 3. 9

Stonesdale Ra: Alderson third son & Coheir of Simon Alderson dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the appurtces the whole into three parts being equally divided scituate in Stonesdale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one shilling & Seven pence and he to pay fine for the same One pound three shillings & Nine Pence ut supra.

s d  
1. 7

Lodge Green John Kearton upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Kearton his Father in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one one Close called Stripe with a Cowhouse thereon one parcell of Ground called Stripe Hill with the Appurts Scituate at Lodge Green afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & two pence & he to pay Fine for the same two pounds Seven Shillings & Sixpence ut supra.

s d  
3. 2

Reeth Rich: Kaygill upon the Surr of Jos Watson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentiond into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rich: and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called Hills Close one Close called Low Garth with a Cowhouse thereon one Garth called Hilary Garth with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling two pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same eighteen Shillings and one penny half penny ut Supra.

s d  
1. 2 1/2

Idm Jo: Laverack upon the Surr of Ja: Hutchinson extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: and his Heirs Before Jas Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in the presence of Ja: Garth & Marke Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of one Close called Low Field with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillngs & five pence & he to pay Fine for the same two pound Eleven Shillings and three pence.

s d  
3. 5

Idm Eliza Peacock upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup> Gibson Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>. into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the said Eliz and her Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor in the presence of John Butterfield & Ja: Watson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Fire house & one Stable Adjoining thereunto & one Garth Adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> House with the Appurts Scituate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence and She to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 5 4

Blaidis Thos: Pratt upon the Surr of Jo: Nickson extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the said Thomas & his heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Ja: Garth & Ra: Garth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Asmitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of Close called Stoney Hill Intack with the Appurts Situate at Blaides afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three pence and he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings & Nine pence ut Supra.

s d 3

Gr 3. 9

Reeth Hen: Sowerman upon the Surr of Ja: Robinson & Eliz his Wife Before Thos Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor the s<sup>d</sup> Eliz being then solely & Secretly Examined by the s<sup>d</sup> Steward of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Hen: & his Heirs is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one parcell of Meadow Ground called West Heights alias Streaker containing four Acres & more or less with the Appurts Situate at Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and eleven pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds three Shillings & nine pence ut Supra.

s d 2. 11

£ d s 2. 3. 9

Idm Fra: Whipps upon the Surr of Aldred Swale Esq<sup>r</sup> of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the Hands of the s<sup>d</sup> Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Fra: Before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the Presence of Roger Alderson & Ra: Waggett two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Nine Shillings & two pence & he to pay Fine for the same Six pounds Seventeen Shill. & Six pence ut Supra.

s d 9. 2

£ s d 6. 17. 6

Blaides Geo: Simpson upon the Surr of Jas Tiplady in Plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Fire house with the Appurts Situate at Blaides afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling and three pence ut Supra,

d 1

s d 1. 9

Low Raw Jo: Raw upon the Surr of Anth: Fryer in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one parcell of Ground called Low Foale Ing (the Way to it through the High Foale Ing & Ussie only Excepted out of this Surr) with other the Appurts Situate at Low Raw afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Fineable Rent of two Shillings & five Shill Yearly Rent not Fineable & he to pay Fine for the Fineable Rent one pound ten Shillings ut Supra.

s 2

Fineable 5

Not Fineable

£ s 1. 10

Healaugh Ann Edwardson upon the Surr of Marg<sup>t</sup> Hird Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ann Before Ja Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Rich<sup>d</sup> Galloway and James Longstaff two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one full eighth part of one Firehouse or Messuage and one eighth part of a Close called High Close with the Appurts Situate at Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence and She to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra,

d 4

s 5

Gr 5.

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Edwardson upon the Surr of Marg<sup>t</sup> Hird Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> Before Ja Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Rich<sup>d</sup> Galloway and Ja Longstaff two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one full eighth part of one Firehouse or Messuage and one eighth part of a Close called High Close with the Appurts Situate at Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three pence half penny and She to pay Fine for the same four Shillings & four pence halfpenny ut Supra.

d 3. 1/2

s d 4. 4 1/2

Gr 4. 4 1/2

Idm Ann Edwardson as Daughter & Coheir of Ann Edwardson her Mother deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one eighth part of one Fire house or Messuage & one eighth part of one Close called High Close with the Appurts Scituate at Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three pence halfpenny & She to pay Fine for the same four Shillings & four pence halfpenny ut Supra.

d 3 1/2

s d 4. 4 1/2

Gr 4. 4 1/2

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Edwardson as Daughter & Coheir of Ann Edwardson her Mother deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one eighth part of one Fire house or Messuage & one eighth part of one Close called High Close with the Appurts Situate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of four pence and She to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra

d 4

s 5

Gr 5

Blaides Tho<sup>s</sup> Raw the younger upon the Surr of Geo: Fryer in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Tho<sup>s</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Close called Guy Intack with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate at Blaides afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling & eight pence Improvem<sup>t</sup> & he to pay Fine for the same one pound & five Shillings ut Supra.

s d 1. 8

£ s 1. 5

Gr 1. 5

Gunnerside Jo Metcalfe upon the Surr of Jas. Clarkeson & Marg<sup>t</sup> his Wife in plena Cur of the Tenements hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> manor To the use of the said John Metcalfe the s<sup>d</sup> Margaret Clarkson being then solely & Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> To him & his Heirs of one Close called Low paster with a Cowhouse thereon and one Close called Eland with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate at Gunnerside afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Seven Shilling & four pence whereof three Shillings & eight pence is Fineable Rent & three Shillings & eight pence not Fineable And he to pay Rent for the Fineable two pounds & fifteen Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
3. 8  
Fineable  
3. 8  
not  
Fineable

Cragpot James Close upon the Surr of John Close Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said James Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor & in the presence of Henry Clarkson & James Clarkson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one Messuage or Firehouse and two Garths thereunto belonging & Adjoining with the Appurts Situate at Cragpot afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Six pence whereof four pence Fineable Rent & two pence not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the Fineable Rent five Shillings ut Supra.

d  
4  
Fineable  
2  
not  
Fineable

Blaides Eliz Garth upon the Surr of Ja: Garth in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Eliz. is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Firehouse with the Appurts Situate at Blaides afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny Improvem<sup>t</sup> And she to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & three pence in hand.

d  
1

Smarber Eliz Garth only Daughter & Coheirs of Ra: Garth deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one Messuage house two little Garths on the foreside of the said House and one Garth on the back Side of the said House and one Stable with the Appurts Situate at Smarber afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings & threepence halfpenny And She to pay Fine for the same one pound fourteen Shillings and Four pence halfpenny ut Supra.

2. 3 1/2

Pott Ing James Coates upon the Surr of Ralph Peacocke Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Anth: Fryer and Cor: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one third part of a parcell of Ground called Lorreman Intacke with the Appurts Situate at Pott Ing afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of four pence and he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra.

s  
Gr 5  
d  
4

Idm James Coates upon the Surr of Jo: Peacocke Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Anth: Fryer and Cor: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one third part of a parcell of Ground called Lorreman Intacke with the Appurts Situate at Pott Ing afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence and he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra.

s  
Gr 5  
d  
4

Idm Ja: Coates upon the Surr of Rich: Peacocke Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the said Ja: Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in the presence of Anth: Fryer and Cor: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of one third part of a parcell of Ground called Lorreman Intacke with the Appurts Situate at Pott Ing afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of four pence and he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra.

s  
Gr 5  
d  
4

Reeth Memdum at the Court Baron & Customary Court of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Holden on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April Anno Dom 1695 for his Manor of Healaugh New Land in the County of York The said Lord Wharton By Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes his Learned Steward of the said Manor by Pattent Did then Grant one Toft or House Stead fallen Down and an Ancient Garden Stead of three Yards Square more or less with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> within the said Manor being Ancient Copyhold or Customary Lands of the said Manor Foreited to the said Lord Wharton

unto Chr: Race of Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> Labourer and his Heirs in Condition of ten Shillings paid unto the said Lord Wharton for his Fine and fifteen Years arrear of Rent To have & to hold to him the s<sup>d</sup> Chr. Race his heirs & Assigns in the Nature of Copyhold and Customary Estate of Inheritance according to the Will of the Lord & Customs of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor paying therefore the Ancient Yearly Rent of Lawful English money of four pounds & Doing his Suite & Services herebefore accustomed.

Gr 5 s d

Reeth Mem At the Court Baron & Customary Court of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Holden the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April Anno Dom 1695 for his Manor of Healaugh New Land in the County of York The said Lord Wharton By Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes his Learned Steward of the said Manor by Pattent Did then Grant one Toft or House Stead falled down & an Ancient Garden Stead of four Yards square or thereabouts with the Appurts Situate in Reeth within the said Manor being Ancient Copyhold or Customary Lands of the said Manor Forfeited unto the said Lord Wharton unto Roger Alderson of Reeth and his Heirs in Condition of paying two Shillings & Six pence unto the said Lord Wharton for his Fine To have & to hold to him the said Roger Alderson his heirs & Afs<sup>s</sup> in the Nature of Copyhold and Customary Estate of Inheritance according to the Will of the Lord and Customs of the said Manor paying therefore the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence Lawful English money doe his Suite & Services herebefore accustomed.

Gr 2. 6 s d

Idm James Kearton upon the Surr of Chr Race Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James Before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor and in the presence of Fra: Chalder & Roger Alderson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his Heirs of the one half of one Firehouse & half of one Stable and the half of one Garth with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two pence and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings Sixpence in hand

Gr 2. 6 s d

d  
4d  
2d  
2

Manor of Heley Old Land At the Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Philip Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland the 20th Day of July 1696 Before the said Thomas Lord Wharton Lord of the said Manor Thos Bendelows Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>

Reeth John Mud third son of Barbara Mud & one of the Coheirs of Ann Hutchinson which Barbara was Aunt and Coheirs of the said Anne Hutchinson deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the twelfth part of a Toft & of a Meadow Close & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts the whole into twelve Equal parts to be divided called & known by the Name of West House Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one penny two Placks and he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings two pence four placks in hand.

Gr 2.2:4 s d Pl

Pott Ing Joan Gorton upon the Surr of Ja: Gorton her Husband Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor before Jas Fryer Bailiff and in the presence Ra: Fryer & Robert Bradbury two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor To the Use of the said Joan & her Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell of Ground Containing twenty five Yards in Length and fifteen Yards in Breadth as now set out one Yard beyond the Cowhouse lying in Mosedale Ing with the Appurts lieing in the s<sup>d</sup> Manor of the Ancient Yearly Customary Rent of one halfpenny And she to pay Fine fir the same ten pence in hand.

Gr 10 d

Low Raw James Wharton upon the Surr of Leo: Fothergill Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Ja: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Geo: Butterfield and Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or Firehouse with a Stable thereunto Adjoining & one parcel of Ground called the Garth with the Appurts Scituate at Low Raw in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Customary Rent of one halfpenny & he to pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand

Gr 10 d

Lodge Green Antho: Raw upon the Sur of Janett Metcalfe Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Antho: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Geo: Butterfield & Cor: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or Firehouse Situate at Lodge Green in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand.

Gr 10 d

d Placks  
1. 2d  
1/2d  
1/2d  
1/2

Healaugh James Galloway Nephew and Heir of Richard Galloway  
deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one  
one Close called East Close one Close one Close called  
Little Close three parcells of Land called three  
Garths one third part of a parcell of Land called  
£ s d the Old Intacks Divided with a Cowhouse upon the s d  
Gr 5. 5. o said Intacks Built with the Appurts Situate in 5.3  
Healaugh aforesaid of the Ancient Yealy Rent of  
Five Shillings and three pence and he to pay  
Fine for the same five pounds and Five Shillings  
in hand.

Idm Geo: Lownesdale upon the Surr of James Thompson  
Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said  
Manor To the Use of the said George and his Heirs  
Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence  
of Ja: Wharton & John Clemison two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup>  
of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell  
s d of Ground cald Waggett Paddock & with the Appurts  
Gr 15. 10 Situate at Healaugh aforesaid of the Ancient 9 1/2  
Yearly Customary Rent of Nine pence halfpenny and  
he to pay Fine for the same fifteen Shillings and  
ten pence in hand.

Wint.in Garth Gyles Simson upon the Surr of Mary Peacock  
Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of  
the said Manor To the Use of the said Gyles and  
his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the  
presence of Ralph Fryer & Cor: Fryer two  
Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted  
£ s Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Little Becke Ing with  
Gr 2. 10 a Cowhouse thereon one Close called East Banks s d  
and one parcell of Ground called West Side with 2. 6  
the Appurts Situate at Winterin Garthes in the  
Manor aforesaid of the Ancient Yearly Rent of  
two Shillings Six pence And he to pay Fine  
for the same two pounds ten Shillings in hand.

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup> Simson upon the Surr of Gyles Simson and  
Mary his Wife of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To  
the Use of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs Before  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of the said Court  
the s<sup>d</sup> Mary being then Solely and Secretly  
Examined by the s<sup>d</sup> Steward Tho<sup>s</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Moiety of a Messuage wherein the s<sup>d</sup> s d  
£ s Gyles now liveth & of a Bakehouse near adjacent 7. 6  
Gr 7. 10 to the North Side of the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage & of one  
Close of Meadow cald farre east Close with a  
Cowhouse thereon Built & one other Close  
of Meadow cald near East Close one pcell of  
Ground cald Woody Bank one other pcell of Ground  
cald West Intack with the Appurts Situate at  
Winterin Garthes in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ancient Yearly Rent of Seven Shillings & Six  
pence And he to pay Fine for the same  
Seven pounds and ten Shillings in hand.

Reeth Ja: Raw upon the Surr of Henry Sowerman Extra Cur  
of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the  
hands of the Lord the said Manor To the Use  
of the said James and his Heirs Before Ja:  
Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Cor: Fryer  
and Rich Raygill two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the  
£ s d said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cald s d  
Gr 2. 3. 9 West Heights and one parcell of Ground called 2. 11  
Troope with the Appurts Situate at Reeth  
afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two  
Shillings and eleven pence and he to pay  
Fine for the same two pounds three Shillings  
& nine pence ut Supra.

Healaugh Ja: Galloway Nephew and Heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Galloway  
deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one  
Messuage & the sev<sup>l</sup> parcells of Land hereafter  
mentioned (Viz<sup>t</sup>) the Garths Goasdale Stub Ings  
with a Cowhouse thereon Kiln Croft high Intacks  
£ s d two parts of a parcell of Ground to be Divided s d  
Gr 4. 1.10 into three Equall parts cald Old Intacks with 5. 5 1/2  
the Appurts Situate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ancient Yearly Rent of five Shilling five pence  
halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same foure  
pounds one Shilling and ten pence ut Supra.

Gun<sup>r</sup>:Side Chr: Kearton upon the Surr of Bryan Kearton in  
plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the  
Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Chr: and his Heirs is Admitted s  
£ s Ten<sup>t</sup> of half of one Close cald Mittle Ing and 2 Fienable  
Gr 1. 10 half of one Cowhouse therein Standing with 2 not  
the Appurts Situate in Gun<sup>r</sup> Side afs<sup>d</sup> of the Fineable  
Ancient Yearly Rent of four Shillings whereof  
two Shillings Fineable & two Shillings not  
Fineable and he to pay for the Fineable one  
Pound ten Shillings ut Supra.

Featham Geo. Cherie upon the Sur of Ja: Cherie Extra Cur  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To  
the Use of the said Geo: and his Heirs Before s d  
Gr 1. 3 Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Thomas 1  
Cherie & W<sup>m</sup> Pratt two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said  
Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one House called  
Bakehouse being in Featham aforesaid of the Yearly  
Rent of one Penny and he to pay Fine for the same  
one Shilling & three pence ut Supra.

Reeth W<sup>m</sup> Peacock upon the Surr of Chr: Race Extra Cur into  
the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the  
Use of the said William & his Heirs Before James  
Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Roger Alderson  
and George Metcalfe two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said  
Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>

Sattron Jo: Raw Second Son and Coheir of Thomas Raw his Father deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts the whole into three parts being Divided Situate in Sattron afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings and four pence ut Supra =

£ s d  
Gr 1.13. 4

s d  
1. 8

Idm Fra: Raw third Son and Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Raw his Father deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to the other third part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts the whole into three parts being Divided Situate in Sattron afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings & four pence ut Supra =

£ s d  
Gr 1.13. 4

s d  
1. 8

Manor of Healey New Land At the Court Baron and Customary Court there holden the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of July 1696 for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Before the said Lord Wharton Lord of the said Manor Thomas Bendlowes Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>

CragPott Jo: Carter upon the Surr of Jo: Clarkeson Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: and his Heirs before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Henry Clarkeson and James Wharton two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage one Stable and Close called Ware Ing one Close cald Cow Pasture one Close cald Gildor Stie with a Cowhouse thereon one pcell of Ground called Procke one Close cald Holme one Close cald Elands one pcell of Ground cald prydale one parcell of Ground calld longdale one prell of Ground calld Bentsdale foot and a third part of a parcell of Ground cald Gilks with the Appurts Situate at Cragpott fors<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of fifteen Shillings & two pence whereof eight Shillings & Nine pence Fineable & 6<sup>s</sup>.5<sup>d</sup> not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the Fineable Six pounds eleven Shillings & three pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 6.11. 3

s d  
8. 9  
6. 5

Reeth Ja: Raw upon the Surr of Henry Sowerman Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord the said Manor To the Use of the said James and his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Cor: Fryer and Rich Raygill two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cald West Heights and one parcell of Ground called Troope with the Appurts Situate at Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings and eleven pence and he to pay Fine for the same two pounds three Shillings & nine pence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 2. 3. 9

s d  
2. 11

Healaugh Ja: Galloway Nephew and Heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Galloway deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & the sev<sup>l</sup> parcells of Land hereafter mentioned (Viz<sup>t</sup>) the Garths Goasdale Stub Ings with a Cowhouse thereon Kiln Croft high Intacks two parts of a parcell of Ground to be Divided into three Equall parts cald Old Intacks with the Appurts Situate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of five Shilling five pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same foure pounds one Shilling and ten pence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 4. 1.10

s d  
5. 5 1/2

Gun<sup>r</sup>:Side Chr: Kearton upon the Surr of Bryan Kearton in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Chr: and his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of half of one Close cald Mittle Ing and half of one Cowhouse therein Standing with the Appurts Situate in Gun<sup>r</sup> Side afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four Shillings whereof two Shillings Fineable & two Shillings not Fineable and he to pay for the Fineable one Pound ten Shillings ut Supra.

£ s  
Gr 1. 10

s  
2 Fineable  
2 not Fineable

Featham Geo. Cherie upon the Sur of Ja: Cherie Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Geo: and his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Thomas Cherie & W<sup>m</sup> Pratt two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one House called Bakehouse being in Featham aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of one Penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & three pence ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 1. 3

d  
1

Reeth W<sup>m</sup> Peacock upon the Surr of Chr: Race Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said William & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Roger Alderson and George Metcalfe two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>

Reeth of one Messuage House and Garth Adjoining to it  
 s with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the d  
 Gr 5 Yearly Rent of four pence and he to pay Fine 4  
 for the same five Shillings ut Supra.

Idm Wm Musgrave upon the Surr of Ja. Hutchinson  
 into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
 to the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs before  
 Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of John  
 Raw & Geo Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of d  
 s said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage 7  
 Gr 8. 9 House & Garth with the Appurts Situate in  
 Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Seven pence  
 and he to pay Fine for the same eight Shillings  
 and Nine pence ut Supra.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Stewardson upon the Surr of Ja: Kearton Extra  
 Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
 To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> and his Heirs Before  
 James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of James  
 Wharton & Geo Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of d  
 s the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage 4  
 Gr 5 House and one Stable and one Garth with the Appurts  
 Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent  
 of four pence and he to pay Fine for the same  
 five Shillings ut Supra.

Smarbar Ja: Raw only Son & Heir of John Raw his Father  
 deced since last Court is Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> of one  
 Close of Meadow Comonly cald Tom Intack with a  
 Cowhouse thereon and one parcell of Ground call'd  
 Tom Intack bitt with the Appurts Situate in s d  
 Gr 2.11.10 Smarbar afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of three Shill 3. 5 1/2  
 1/2 and five pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine  
 for the same two pounds eleven Shillings & ten  
 pence halfpenny ut Supra.

Parrodice Ra: Fryer upon the Surr of Ja: Fryer in Plena Cur  
 of the Ten<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of  
 the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ra:  
 & his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Parcell of  
 Ground adjoining to the Foreside of Ra: Fryer  
 House containing in Length Six Yards & an half d  
 s & in Breadth four Yards & one foot towards the 1  
 Gr 1. 3 South from the s<sup>d</sup> House & one parcell of ground  
 at the West End of the said Ra: Fryer Stable  
 being fourteen Yards in length & two Yards broad  
 at the North End thereof & five Yards in Breadth  
 at the Southend thereof with the Appurts Situate  
 at Parrodice afs<sup>d</sup> in Low Raw of the Ancient Yearly  
 Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same  
 one Shilling & three pence ut Supra.

Manor of Mucare At the Court Baron and Customary Court there holden for  
 the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in  
 the County of Westmorland Before the said Lord Wharton  
 Lord of the said Manor Thomas Bendlowes Esq Steward and  
 W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1696.

Thwaite W<sup>m</sup> Coates upon the Surr of Barbra Hunter in plena  
 Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
 To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> and his Heirs Is Admitted d  
 Gr 10 Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Garth with the Appurts Situate at 1/2  
 Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one  
 halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the ten pence  
 in hand.

Angram W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Rich: Alderson in  
 plena Cur Into the hands of the Lord of the  
 said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> and his  
 Heirs Is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell of s d  
 £ s Land cal'd Fould with a Cowhouse thereon with 1. 9  
 Gr 1. 15 the Appurts Situate in Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
 Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and Nine  
 pence and he to pay fine for the same one  
 pound fifteen Shillings ut Supra.

Meucair Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup>. Miller in  
 plena Cur into the hands of the Lord of the  
 said Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> and his  
 Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close of Meadow d  
 £ s d house thereon with the Appurts Situate in Meucaire 1. 4  
 Gr 1.06. 8 afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling  
 four pence and he to pay Fine for the same  
 one pound Six Shillings and eight pence ut Supra.

Keld & Angram Geo: Alderson upon the Surr of Anth: Alderson  
 Extra Cur of the Ten<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
 the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To  
 the Use of the said Geo & his Heirs Before Geo:  
 Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in the  
 presence of Myles Alderson & Chr: Alderson s d  
 two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is 1. 4  
 £ s d Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fifth part of one Close  
 Gr 1. 6. 8 called Willy Green with a Cowhouse thereon  
 & one Cottage house one Cattle Gate in Keld Cow  
 Pasture three Cattle Gates in Great Sleddale  
 with the Appurts being in Keld & Angram afs<sup>d</sup>  
 of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and four  
 pence and he to pay Fine for the same one  
 pound Six Shillings eight pence -

Oxnop Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller upon the Surr of Geo: Alderson Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Myles Alderson & Ralph Miller two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell of Ground cal'd peece two Cottage Houses & one Stable thereon Built one Close cald Clarkeson Close with a Cowhouse thereon one Close cald West Close with a Cowhouse thereon one Close cald New Close with a Cowhouse thereon one Close cal'd Heele Close one pcell of Ground call'd Low Fould with the Appurts Situate in Oxnop afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Nine Shillings & ten pence and he to pay fine for the same Nine pounds Sixteen Shillings & Eight pence.

£ s d  
Gr 9.16. 8

Angram Idam Alderson upon the Surr of Simo: Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of said Manor To the Use of the said Adam & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell of Ground cald Kiln Garth with the Appurts lying in Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of four pence & he to pay Fine for the same Six Shillings & eight pence ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 6. 8

Birkedale Tho<sup>s</sup>. Rakestraw upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas & his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Ground cald Howe Fould with Six Cattle Gates in the out Moore of Birkedale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of four pence and he to pay Fine for the same Six Shillings and eight pence ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 6. 8

Keld Mich: Alderson only Son & Heir of Adam Alderson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to him & his heirs of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Scituate at Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Five Shillings & four pence & he to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
Gr 1

Muacare W<sup>m</sup> Harker upon the Surr of Ra: Harker Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Miller & W<sup>m</sup> Miller two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Cottage one Stable two Garths thereunto belonging

Muacare belonging with the Appurts Situate in Muacare afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Seven pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same (being from Father to Son) Six Shillings & three pence ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 6. 3

Idm Ja: Metcalfe upon the Surr of Jo: Metcalfe in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said James & his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell of Ground cald Appletree whaites with a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts lieing in Muacare afores<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling & eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same (being from Father to Son) Sixteen Shillings & eight pence ut Supra

s d  
Gr 16. 8

Idm Edward Metcalfe upon the Surr of Jo: Metcalfe his Father in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcel of Ground cald Rigg with a Cowhouse thereon two pcells of Ground cald Stone Foulds with the Appurts Situate in Muacare afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling & eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same (being from Father to Son) Sixteen Shillings & eight pence ut Supra

s d  
Gr 16. 8

Birkedale Edm<sup>d</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Ja: Harker Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Edm<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe & W<sup>m</sup> Alderson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close of Meadow ground cald Hawking Bower with a Cowhouse thereon Built & two Cattle Gates in Birkedale Cowpasture with the Appurts Situate in Birkedale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling Six pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound & ten Shillings ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 10

Angram Edw<sup>d</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Ja: Miller in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Cottage and one parcel of Ground called West Ing with the Appurts Situate in Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling and Eleven pence halfpenny and he to pay Fine for the same one pound Nineteen Shillings & two pence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1.19. 2

Keld Simon Harker upon the Surr of Simon Harker his Father in Plene Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Simon the Son & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings & four pence and he to pay Fine for the same (being Father to Son one pound three Shillings & four pence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 3. 4

s d  
2. 4

Idm Margery Waller Sister & Coheir of Eliz Alderson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of two Sixth parts of a Cottage and one Close cald Tutall with the Appurts The whole into Six parts to be Equally Divided of the Yearly Rent of two pence five Placks And She to pay Fine for the same ut Supra one penny.

d  
1

d  
2 5/6

Idm Ann Metcalfe Neece & Coheir of Eliz Alderson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to her & her Heirs of one third parts of a Cottage and one Close cald Tutall with the Appurts The whole into three parts to be Equally Divided of the Yearly Rent of two pence five Placks And She to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
1

d  
2 5/6

Idm Jo: Metcalfe upon the Surr of Anth: Alderson and Ann Alderson his Wife in Plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: and his Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> Ann being then and there Solely and Secretly Ex<sup>d</sup> by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Ground cald Hoole Close with a Cowhouse thereon & one Cattle Gate in Keld Cow Pasture with the Appurts Situate in Keld afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling Six pence & he to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 1. 10

s d  
1, 6

Thwaite Edm<sup>d</sup> Coates upon the Surr of Jo: Calvert in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Edm<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> one Meadow Close cald Moore Close with a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts Situate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling three pence and he to pay Fine for the same one pound and five Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
Gr 1. 5

s d  
1. 3

Angram James Alderson upon the Surr of Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe & Agnes his Wife in plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> James & his Heirs The said Agnes being there & then Solely & Secretly Examined by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Ground cald West Ing Brow and Bottom with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate at Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling & eleven pence half penny and he to pay Fine for the same one pound nineteen Shillings & two pence ut Supra.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 19 2

s d  
1. 11 1/2

Mucarr Jo: Miller Nephew & Coheir of Jo: Miller deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the one half of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts the whole into two parts being Equally Divided Situate in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of five Shillings three Farthings and he to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
Gr 1

s d  
5 0 3/4

Idm Geo: Miller upon the Surr of Jo: Miller deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the one half of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts the whole into two parts being Equally Divided Situate in Muacarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of five Shillings three Farthings and he to Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
Gr 1

s d  
5. 0 3/4

Thwaite Ja: Alderson only Son & heir of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Thwaite aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of Six Shillings eleven pence two Plackes and he to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
Gr 1

s d  
6. 11 2/6

Idm Eliz: Harker only Daughter and Heir of Edw<sup>d</sup> Alderson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Thwaite afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of four Shillings and three pence half penny & She to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
Gr 1

s d  
4 3 1/2

Idm James Miller Brother & Coheir of Ralph Miller deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to one half of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of Six Shillings five pence two plackes and he to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

d  
Gr 1

s d  
6. 5 2/6

Idm James Miller Jn<sup>r</sup> Nephew & Coheir of Ra: Miller  
deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one  
d half of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts  
Gr 1 Scituate at Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of s d  
Six Shillings five pence two plackes and he 6. 5 2/6  
to pay Fine for the same one penny ut Supra.

Mucarr Rich: Metcalfe upon the Surr of Isabell Calvert  
in Plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To  
£ s d the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rich and his Heirs Is s d  
Gr 1. 3. 4 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to one Close called Spring Brow 1 2  
with a Cow House thereon with the Appurts Situate  
in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling  
& two pence & he to pay Fine for the same one  
pound three Shillings & four pence ut Supra.

Manor de At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there  
Healough holden the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1697 for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
Old Land Thomas Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of  
Westmorland and Lord of the said Manor Before Thomas  
Bendlowes Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Ravenseat Thos Alderson Eldest Son & Coheir of Marg<sup>t</sup> Alderson  
his mother deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the  
£ s d Appurts the whole into three Equall Parts  
Gr 2. 13.10 4/6 to be Divided Situate at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup>  
of the Yearly Customary Rent of two s d  
Shillings eight pence two plackes & he to 2 8 2/6  
pay Fine for the same two pounds thirteen  
Shillings & ten pence four Plackes in hand.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Alderson second Son & Coheir of Marg<sup>t</sup> Alderson  
his mother deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the  
£ s d Appurts the whole into three Equall Parts  
Gr 2. 13.10 4/6 to be Divided Situate at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup>  
of the Yearly Customary Rent of two s d  
Shillings eight pence two plackes & he to 2 8 2/6  
pay Fine for the same two pounds thirteen  
Shillings & ten pence four Plackes in hand.

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup> Alderson third Son & Coheir of Marg<sup>t</sup> Alderson  
his mother deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the  
£ s d Appurts the whole into three Equall Parts  
Gr 2. 13.10 4/6 to be Divided Situate at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup>  
of the Yearly Customary Rent of two s d  
Shillings eight pence two plackes & he to 2 8 2/6  
pay Fine for the same two pounds thirteen  
Shillings & ten pence four Plackes in hand.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Raw only Son & Heir of Ra: Raw deced since last  
Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup>  
£ with the Appurts Situate at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup> of s  
Gr 5 the Yearly Customary Rent of Five Shillings 5  
and he to pay Fine for the same five pounds  
in hand

Idm Tho<sup>s</sup> Coates only Son & Heir of W<sup>m</sup> Coates deced  
since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one  
Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate  
£ s d at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary s d  
Gr 8. 8. 4 Rent of eight Shillings and five pence & he 8. 5  
to pay Fine for the same & he to pay Fine  
for the same eight pounds eight Shillings &  
four pence in hand.

Idm Janett Harker upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Waller in plena  
Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the  
hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use  
£ of the s<sup>d</sup> Janett & her Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Janett s  
Gr 1 is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Meadow Ground 1  
cald East dale being in the Old Ing & one  
Cowhouse Standing on the little dale in the  
said Old Ing with the Appurts Situate in  
Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent  
of one Shill and She to pay Fine for the  
same one pound in hand.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Jeffere Raw in plena  
Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the  
hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To th  
£ s Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> is s d  
Gr 5. 5 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close of Meadow calld 5. 3  
& one Toft one Close cal'd Priedale & one  
Close call'd holme one Garth with the R<sup>t</sup>  
of Pasture belonging the premes with the  
Appurts Situate at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
Yearly Customary Rent of five Shillings &  
three pence & he to pay Fine for the same  
five pounds five Shillings in hand.

Reeth Rich: Kaygill upon the Surr of Eliz: Watson  
Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
the hands of the Lord of the said Manor Before  
James Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in  
the presence of Roger Alderson & James Robinson  
two

Reeth

- Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Rich Is admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Fire House one Orchard one Stable & Old Decayed House with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of two pence & he to pay Fine for the same three Shillings four pence in hand. d 2
- Idm Eliz: Wilkinson only Daughter & Heir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wilkinson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage House with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of three pence & She to pay Fine for the same five Shillings in hand. d 3
- Idm John Watson upon the Surr of Jo: Mud Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John Watson & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Ralph Fryer & Jo Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Jo: Watson is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one twelfth part of one Close calld West Rouths with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Penny two Plackes & he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings two pence four plackes in hand. d 1 2/6
- Idm Mary Kegill Wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Keygill third Sister & Coheir of Jo: Watson deced since last Court Is Asmitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of two twelfth parts of one Close calld West Rouths the same into twelve Equal parts to be divide & of one third part of two Dales or Riggs of Meaadow Ground Comonly calld Long Lands & of one third part of a Cowhouse standing on the Said Dales & one third part of one Riggor Dale calld rood Land & of one third part of of a pcell of Meadow & Pasture Ground calld West Intacke with a Cottage House Stable & Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts Situate at Reeth of the Yearly Customary Rent of Seven pence half penny & She to pay Fine for the same twelve Shillings Six pence in hand. d 7 1/2
- Idm Eliz: Watson Eldest Sister & Coheir of Jo: Watson deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of all the sev<sup>l</sup> pcells of Land ment<sup>d</sup> in the above Admittance of the Yearly Customary Rent of Seven pence four Plackes and She to pay Fine for the same twelve Shillings nine pence two placks in hand. d 7 4/6

- Idm Mary Scott wife of Jo: Scott and Sister & Coheir of Jo: Watson deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of all the sev<sup>l</sup> pcells of Land ment<sup>d</sup> in the afs<sup>d</sup> Admittance of the Yearly Customary Rent of Seven pence half penny and She to pay Fine for the same twelve Shillings Six pence in hand. d 7 1/2
- Idm Leo: Raw upon the Surr of Fra: Robinson Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of s<sup>d</sup> Leo: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Cor: Fryer & Ja: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said Leo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to one half of one Close calld Kirk Garth & to half of one third part of one Close calld Sine Croft Lands with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling four pence & he to pay Fine for the same one pound Six Shillings & eight pence in hand. s d 1. 4
- Lodge Green Peter Milner upon the Surr of Fra: Stopper Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Peter & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Cor: Fryer & Ja: Wharton two Customary ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Peter is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Fire house with the Appurts Situate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one half penny & he to pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand. d 1/2
- Idm Geo: Guy upon the Surr of Chr: Lawton Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Chr: Robinson & Anth: Rennison two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Geo: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Fire house with the Appurts Situate at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one Penny & he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling eight pence in hand. d 1
- Parke Hall Jo: Thomson upon the Surr of Mary Robinson Extra Cur of the Parcels hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in the presence of Adam Barker & James Langstaff two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Jo: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a

s d Meadow Close cald Low Close with the Appurts  
 Gr 18. 4 Situate at Parke Hall afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
 Customary Rent of Eleven pence & he to pay  
 Fine for the same Eighteen Shill and foue  
 pence in hand. d  
 11

Parke Hall Jo: Thomson upon the Surr of Sarah Robinson Extra  
 Cur of the Pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the  
 Hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the  
 Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs Before James  
 Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor and in  
 the presence of Adam Barker & James Langstaff  
 s d two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the sd Manor The  
 Gr 18 4 s<sup>d</sup> Jo: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a d  
 Meadow Close cald Low Close with the Appurts  
 Situate at Park Hall afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
 Customary Rent of Eleven pence & he to pay  
 Fine for the same Eighteen Shill and four  
 pence in hand. 11

Gun'side W<sup>m</sup> Storie Eldest Son & Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Storie  
 his Father deced since last Court Is  
 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth part of a  
 Firehouse with the Appurts Situate at  
 d Gr 10. Gun'side afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent  
 one half penny and he to pay Fine for the  
 same ten pence in hand. 1/2

Idm Geo: Storie Second Son & Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Storie  
 his Father deced since last Court is  
 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth part of a  
 Firehouse with the Appurts Situate at  
 d Gr 10. Park hall afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent  
 one half Penny and he to pay Fine for the  
 same ten pence in hand. 1/2

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Storie upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Storie  
 his Uncle in plena Cur of the pcell  
 hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord  
 of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup>  
 & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of  
 one fourth part of a Firehouse with the  
 Appurts Situate at parkhall afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
 Yearly Customary Rent one half penny  
 Fine 10<sup>d</sup>. 1/2

Idm Geo: Storie Jun<sup>r</sup> upon the Surr of Geo: Storie  
 his Uncle in plena Cur of the pcell  
 hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord  
 of the said Manor To the Use of the said Geo:  
 the Younger & his Heirs The said Geo: the  
 Younger Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth  
 part of a Fire house as above Rent and  
 Fine as above - 1/2

Healaugh Dan: Langstaff Brother & Coheir of Ja: Langstaff  
 his Brother deced since last Court Is Admitted  
 £ s Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with s d  
 Gr 3.15 the Appurts Situate at Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the 3. 9  
 Yearly Customary Rent of three Shillings & nine  
 pence & he to pay Fine for the same three pounds  
 fifteen Shillings in hand.

Idm John Langstaff Brother & Coheir of Ja: Langstaff  
 deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of  
 the Moiety of a Messuage & Ten<sup>t</sup> with the s d  
 £ D Appurts Situate at Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly 3. 9  
 Gr 3. 15 Customary Rent of three Shillings & nine  
 pence & he to pay Fine for the same three  
 pounds Fifteen Shillings in hand.

Lodge Green Ann Raw Sister & Heir of Ed: Raw her Father  
 deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of  
 one Cottege house with the Appurts Situate  
 s d at Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary d  
 Gr 1. 8 Rent of one Penny and She to pay Fine for 1  
 the same one Shilling eight pence in hand.

Reeth Math: Hutchinson upon the Surr of Math: Harrison  
 Extra Cur of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
 the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the  
 Use of the said Math: Hutchinson & his Heirs  
 Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor  
 & in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherie & Roger Alderson  
 two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said  
 £ s d Math: Hutchinson Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the s. d  
 Gr 1.13. 4 Moiety of one Close cald Low Close & of the 1. 8  
 Moiety of one Close cald Tiplade Stripe with  
 one Cowhouse in the head of it with the  
 Appurts lieing & being within the Territories  
 of Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Customary  
 Rent of one Shilling eight pence & he to pay  
 Fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings  
 eight pence in hand.

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup>.Cherie upon the Surr of Math: Harrison  
 Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
 the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the  
 Use of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs Before Ja: s d  
 Gr 1.13. 4 Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor & in the 1. 8  
 presence of Ra: Fryer & Cor: Fryer two  
 Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said  
 Edw<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cald  
 High Chapell Close with the Appurts Situate  
 in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary  
 Rent of one Shilling eight pence & he to  
 pay Fine for the same one pound thirteen  
 Shillings eight pence in hand.

Sattron Ja: Blaides upon the Surr of Ja: Blaides his Father  
Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>  
into the hands of the Lord of the said  
Manor To the Use of the said James the  
Son & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff  
of the said Manor and in the presence of  
Fra: Raw & Ja: Harker two Customary  
£ s Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said James is s d  
Gr 3. 15 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cald Whart 3. 9  
Garths with a Cowhouse thereon and one  
parcell calld Elands with the Appurts  
Situat in Satron afs<sup>d</sup> of the yearly  
Customary Rent of three Shillings & nine  
pence & he to pay Fine for the same three  
pounds fifteen Shillings in hand.

Fetham Nich: Simson Eldest Son & Coheir of Ja: Simson  
deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of  
d one fourth part of one Messuage House Stable d  
Gr.10 Calfe Garth with the Appurts Situata in 1/2  
Fethan afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent  
of one halfpenny & he to pay Fine for the  
same ten pence in hand.

Idm Geo: Simson Second Son & Coheir of Ja:  
Simson deced Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth  
d part of the above said Messuage House & of d  
Gr 10 the Yearly Rent of one halfpenny Fine 1/2  
ten pence.

Idm Tho<sup>s</sup>: Simson third Son & Coheir of Ja:  
Simson deced Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth  
d part of the above said Messuage House & of d  
Gr 10 the Yearly Rent of one halfpenny Fine 1/2  
ten pence.

Idm Charles Simson fourth Son & Coheir of Ja:  
Simson deced Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth  
d part of the above said Messuage House & of d  
Gr 10 the Yearly Rent of one halfpenny Fine 1/2  
ten pence.

Idm Jo: Parks upon the Surr of Gyles Metcalfe the  
Younger Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter  
ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said  
Manor To the Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs  
£ s Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence  
Gr 2.10 Cor: Fryer & Jo: butterfield two Customary s d  
Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Jo: Is Admitted 2. 6  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close calld Sand Bed with the  
Appurts Situata in Fetham afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
Rent of two Shillings Six pence & he to pay  
Fine two pounds ten Shillings.

Ivelett Anthy: Mercalfe upon the Surr of Jo: Wharton  
Extra Cur of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Anth: & his Heirs  
Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor  
in the psence of Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner & Jo: Alderson  
two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said  
Anth: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage and  
Toft on the foreside of the s<sup>d</sup> Messuage  
and Stable the Moiety of one Garth Adjoining  
to the said Stable one Close cal'd little  
£ s d Intack with a Cowhouse thereon Built one  
Gr 7. 1. 8 Close cal'd Midward Ing one parcell of s d  
Ground cal'd Corne Close with a Cowhouse 7. 1  
thereon Built one Close cal'd Corne Close head &  
one Close cald Cow Pasture one pcell of  
Ground cald Sand Bed lieing on the south side  
of Swale with the Appurts Situata in  
Ivelett afores<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent  
*of Seven Shillings & one penny* and he to  
*pay Fine for the same Seven pounds one*  
*Shilling eight pence in hand.*

Idm Jo: Wharton only Son & Heir of Ra: Wharton  
one of the Sons of John Wharton late of  
Ivelett deced Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third  
part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts  
Situata in Ivelett afs<sup>d</sup> & late in the s d  
£ s d occupation John Wharton the Grandfather of 2. 4  
Gr 2. 6. 8 the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings  
four pence being the third part of Seven  
Shillings Ancient Rent for the whole  
Messuage Etc & he to pay Fine for his said  
third part two pounds Six Shillings & eight  
pence in hand.

Idm Chr: Wharton only Son & Heir of W<sup>m</sup>: Wharton  
one of the Sons of John Wharton late of  
Ivelett Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third  
part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts  
Situata in Ivelett afs<sup>d</sup> & late in the s d  
£ s d occupation John Wharton the Grandfather of 2. 4  
Gr 2. 6. 8 the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings  
four pence being the third part of Seven  
Shillings Ancient Rent for the whole  
Tenem<sup>t</sup> Etc & he to pay Fine for his said  
third part two pounds Six Shillings & eight  
pence in hand.

Mem these 2 last Admittances are only to Impower them  
to tie their Title to the said Estate.

Lodge Green Jo Metcalfe upon the Surr of Thos Tunstoole &  
Janett his Wife in plena Cur into the hands of  
the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said  
Jo: & his Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> Janett being then & there  
Solely & Secretly Ex<sup>d</sup> by the Steward

Lodge Green

d  
Gr 10 Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court The s<sup>d</sup> Jo: is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse & Stable with the Appurts  
Situat in Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent  
one halfpenny & he to pay Fine for the same  
ten pence in hand. d  
1/2

Reeth Math: Harrison upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Storie Extra  
Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the  
Hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Math: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer  
s d Bailiff of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of d  
Gr 13. 4 Cor: Fryer & James Wharton two Customary  
Tent<sup>s</sup> of the said Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Math: is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Close cald  
Chapell with the Appurts Situata at Reeth afs<sup>d</sup>  
of the Yearly Customary Rent of eight pence  
& he to pay Fine for the same thirteen  
Shillings & four pence in hand. d  
8

Manor de At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there  
Healaugh holden the 13<sup>th</sup> of October 1697 for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
New Land Thomas Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of  
Westmorland Lord of the said Manor Before Thomas  
Bendlowes Esqr Sreward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Healaugh Dan: Langstaff Brother & Coheir of Ja: Langstaff  
deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the  
Moiety of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with two Garths  
on the fore side & Backside one Garth one Close  
or pcell of Ground cal'd East Kiln Croft one Close  
£ s d cal'd Arse Close one pcell of Ground cal'd West Kiln  
Gr 3. 2. 6 Croft & one Cowhouse therein Stand one pcell of s d  
Ground cal'd New Intack one pcell of Ground cal'd 4 2  
Stubing with the Appurts Situata in y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Ship of  
Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four  
Shillings & two pence & he to pay Fine for the  
same three pounds two Shillings & Six pence in hand.

Idm John Langstaff Brother & Coheir of James Langstaff  
deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of the above  
said Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & pcells of Ground with the  
£ s d Appurts Situata at Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly s d  
Gr 3. 2. 6 Customary Rent of four Shillings & two pence & he 4. 2  
to pay Fine for the same three pounds two  
Shillings & Six pence in hand.

Calvet house Jo Wharton only Son & Heir of Ralph Wharton  
one of the Sons of Jo: Wharton Grandfather  
of the said Jo: late of Ivelet deced Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> &  
severall pcells of land herebefore.

Calvethouse

In the Occupation of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: Wharton the  
Grandfather of the Yearly Rent of three s d  
Shillings four pence four Plackes whereof 1. 8  
one Shilling eight pence Fineable one Fineable  
Gr 1. 5 Shilling eight pence four Plackes not 1. 8 4/6  
Fineable & he to pay Fine for the Fineable not  
one pound five Shillings in hand Fineable

Idm Chr: Wharton only Son & Heir of W<sup>m</sup> Wharton  
Youngest Son of Jo: Wharton late of Ivelet  
Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a  
Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> & severall pcells of Land s d  
£ s with the Appurts Situata at Ivelet afs<sup>d</sup> 1. 8  
Gr 1. 5 of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Fineable  
Shillings four pence four Plackes whereof 1 8 4/6  
one Shilling eight pence Fineable & one Not  
Shilling eight pence four Plackes not Fineable  
Fineable & he to pay Fine for the Fineable  
one pound five Shillings in hand

Mem these two last Admittances are only to Impower them to tie  
their Titles to the Estate.

Lodge Green Isabel Whyne upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Robinson in  
plena Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the  
Use of the said Isabel & her Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Isabel  
is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Fire House one Stable  
on the West end of the said House one other little  
House on the East End of the said Firehouse one  
£ s Close cal'd Rowley Close two parcells of Ground  
Gr 4. 10 cald parrocks adjoining to the East End of the  
last ment<sup>d</sup> Close two other pcells of Ground s  
call'd the Garths one Close calld the East Close 6  
with a Cowhouse thereon Built & one Intack cald  
Low Intack with the Appurts lieing & being in the  
Territories of Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient  
Yearly Rent of Six Shill & She to pay Fine for  
the same four pounds ten Shillings in hand.

Reeth Sam: Key upon the Surr of Ja: Raw Extra Cur  
of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands  
of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of the  
said Sam: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & in the presence of Roger s d  
£ s d Alderson & Ja: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of s d  
Gr 2. 3. 9 the s<sup>d</sup> Man<sup>r</sup> The s<sup>d</sup> Sam: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of 2. 11  
one Close cal'd Sheet one Close cal'd Troaps with  
the Appurts Situata in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient  
Yearly Rent of two Shillings & eleven pence &  
he to pay Fine for the same two pounds three  
Shillings & Nine pence in hand.

Kearton Ellin Barker Wife of Adam Barker upon the Surr of  
Ralph Peacock Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the said Ellin & her Heirs Before  
Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor & in the  
presence of Cor: Fryer & Thos Cherie two Customary  
Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Ellin is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>

Kearnton

£ s  
Gr 3. 15  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cald High Close with a Cowhouse and Stack Garth in it one Close cald Faire Acre with the Appurts Situate at Kearnton afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of five Shillings & She to pay Fine for the same three pounds fifteen Shillings in hand. s 5

Idm  
£ s d  
Gr 1. 7. 6  
Ja: Burbeck upon the Surr of Anth: Pratt Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Ja: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor & in the presence of John Butterfield & James Parkin two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> one Messuage one Cowhouse one Close cald High Close with the Appurts Situate in Kearnton afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings & Six pence & he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>£</sup> 7<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ut Supra. s d 2. 6

Fetham  
£ s d  
Gr 2. 6  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter upon the Surr of Geo: Carter Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff of the said Manor & in the presence of James Raw & Anth: Fothergill two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup>: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse with the Appurts & one third part of a Parlor Situate in Fetham afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of two pence & he to pay Fine for the same 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ut Supra. d 2

Kearnton  
£ s d  
Gr 1. 2. 6  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter of Kearnton the Elder upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Cor: Fryer & John Butterfield two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup>: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the East part of one Close cal'd North Intack from one well Northwards being in Kearnton afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling Six pence & he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>£</sup> 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> in hand. s d 1. 6

Lodge Green  
£ s d  
Gr 11. 3  
Ra: Peacock upon the Surr of Chr: Robinson plena Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ra: & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Ra: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cald Croft with the Appurts lieing in Lodge Green afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Nine pence and he to pay Fine for the same Eleven Shillings & three pence in hand. d 9

Gun'side  
£ s  
Gr 1. 10  
Chr: Kearnton upon the Surr of Bryan Kearnton in plena Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Chr: & his Heirs is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of half of one Close cald Mitle Ing & half a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts Situate in Gun'side afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four Shillings whereof 2 Fineable & 2 Not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings in hand. s 2 Fineable 2 not Fineable

Reeth  
£ s  
Gr 15  
Leo: Hardcastle upon the Surr of Isabel Hardcastle wife of Sam: Hardcastle deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cal'd little Heights with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling & he to pay Fine for the same fifteen Shillings in hand. s 1

Idm  
£ s d  
Gr 17.6  
M<sup>r</sup> Math: Hutchinson upon the Surr of Math: Kearnton Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Math: Hutchinson & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ed: Cherie & Roger Alderson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Math: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Moiety of one Close cal'd Low Close alias Crooker one Moiety of one Close cal'd Tiplady Stripe with the Appurts lieing in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling two pence & he to pay Fine for the same Seventeen Shillings & Six pence. s d 1. 2

Idm  
£ s d  
Gr 2. 1. 3  
Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherie upon the Surr of Math: Harrison Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Cor: Fryer & Ra: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cal'd High Holm & one Close cal'd Low Holm with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of two Shillings nine pence & he to pay Fine for the same two pounds one Shilling and three pence in hand. s d 2. 9

Gun'side  
£ s d  
Gr 1. 10  
Eliz: Simson Sister & Heir of Mary Simson deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of three Cattle Gates with the Appurts in Gun'side afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of four Shillings whereof two Shillings Fineable & 2 not Fineable and She to pay for the Fineable one pound ten Shillings in hand. s 2 Fineable 2 not Fineable

Fetham Geo: Carter upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Carter Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ja: Raw & Anth: Fothergill two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Geo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one New Firehouse two Parts of a Pasture on the East End of the s<sup>d</sup> House two Garths on the foreside of the s<sup>d</sup> House one Cowhouse part of one Garth from a Yard off the East side of the s<sup>d</sup> House Westward & one Garth on the West side of the s<sup>d</sup> House with the Appurts Situate in Fetham afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two pence & he to pay Fine for the same two Shillings Six pence in hand.

s d  
Gr 2. 6

d  
2

Healaugh At this Court came in Marg<sup>t</sup> Furness and the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton by his Steward Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes & Com<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer did there admitt the s<sup>d</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> Ten<sup>t</sup> of one New Firehouse by her Built on the Low Waiste at the Yearly Customary Rent of one Penny To have and to hold the s<sup>d</sup> Premes to her & her Heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor & She to pay Fine for the same one Shilling three pence in hand.

s d  
Gr 1. 3

d  
1

Westonesdale W<sup>m</sup> Raw only Son & Heir of Ra: Raw deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of ten Cattle Gates in Stonesdale Cow Pasture with the Appurts of the Yearly Customary Rent of four pence & he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings in hand.

s  
Gr 5

d  
4

Healaugh Ja: Alderson upon the Surr of Math: Morland Extra Cur of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the Ja: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Roger Alderson & Ra: Elliot two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Ja: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cal'd Gabrel Close alias Hall Ruding Gates & one house in the Head of it lieing & being in the Territories of Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> with the Appurts of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same one pound Seven Shillings & Six pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 7. 6

s d  
1. 10

Healaugh Mr Jo: Robinson upon the Surr of Ja: Addison Extra Cur of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs Before Ja Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Anth: Fryer & Ra: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said John Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled west Banck house Close one Close caled East Bank house Close with one Cowhouse Standing in the head of it with the Appurts lieing & being in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of two Shillings & two pence & he to pay Fine for the same one pound twelve Shillings and Six pence in hand.

£ s d  
Gr 1.12. 6

s d  
2. 2

Mem It is agreed that if the said Ja: Addison do pay or cause to be paid to the s<sup>d</sup> Mr Jo: Robinson the sum of 31<sup>£</sup> with all Considerations due to him for the same & what he hath paid for the Fine & fee is at any time within one whole Year from this time Then his Admission to be Void & the sd Ja: to be Readmitted without paying any Fine But if payment be not made then the AdmiSSion to be Good -

Reeth Hayford Wainwright upon the Surr of Math: Harrison of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Hayford and his Heirs Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of the Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close cal'd Stripe with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling Six pence & he to pay Fine for the same one pound two Shillings & Six pence.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 2. 6

s d  
1. 6

Lodge Green Marmaduke Close upon the Surr of Jo: Kearton in plena Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Marmaduke & his Heirs The said Marmaduke Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one House New Built with the Appurts of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling three pence.

s d  
Gr 1. 3

d  
1

Manor De Meucarr At the Court Leete Baron and Customary Court there holden the 14<sup>th</sup> Day of October 97 for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Lord of the said Manor Before Thomas Bendlowes Esqr Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Angram & Keld Mich: Peacock Eldest Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> the whole into Seven Equal parts to be Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence one farthing & he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand. d 10 1/4

Idm Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock Son & Heir of Chr: Peacock deced Second Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence one farthing to be Divided into Seven Equal parts as above & he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand. d 10 1/4

Idm Sim: Peacock third Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> the whole into Seven Equal parts to be Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same one penny in hand. d 10

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Peacock fourth Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> the whole into Seven Equal parts to be Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same one Penny in hand. d 10

Idm Thos Peacock fifth Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> the whole into Seven Equal parts to be Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same one Penny in hand. d 10

Idm Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock Son & Heir of Ja: Peacock deced Sixth Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> the whole into Seven Equal parts to be Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same one Penny in hand. d 10

Idm Jo: Peacock Seventh Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Seventh part of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram & Keld afs<sup>d</sup> the whole into Seven Equal parts to be Divided of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same one Penny. d 10

Keld Geo: Alderson upon the Surr of Tim Freeman Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Geo: & his Heirs Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Myles Alderson & Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe two Customary Tent<sup>s</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Geo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Messuage or Firehouse with the Appurts Situate at Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Penny & he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & eight pence in hand. d 1

Idm Geo: Alderson upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Metcalfe & Agnes his Wife in Plena Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Geo: & his Heirs the said Agnes being then & there Solely & Secretly Examined by the Steward of the said Court The s<sup>d</sup> Geo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Moiety of one Firehouse being the other part of that above with the Appurts Situate at Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Penny & he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling & eight pence in hand. d 1

Idm Isabell Collison upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Metcalfe & Agnes his Wife in plena Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Isabell & her Heirs The said Agnes being then & there Solely & Secretly Examined by the Steward of the said Court The s<sup>d</sup> Isabell is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Firehouse cal'd Chamber one Cowhouse one yard at the West and of another Cowhouse adjoining on it one Close of Meadow Ground cal'd towhill one Garth adjoining to it one little peece caled the Peighill with the Appurts Situate at Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Seven pence Farthing & he to pay Fine for the same twelve Shillings & one Penny in hand. d 7 1/4

Meucarr Edm<sup>d</sup> Coates only Son & Heir of Jo: Coates deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Firehouse & Garth thereunto adjoining with the Appurts Situate at Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Penny half penny And he to pay Fine for the same one Penny in hand. d 1 1/2

Idm Isabell Collison upon the Surr of Ja: Waller & Margery his Wife in Plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Isabell & her Heirs The said Margery being then & there Solely & Secretly Examined by the Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court The s<sup>d</sup> Isabell is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Moiety of one Firehouse cal'd Chamber one Cowhouse one Yard at the West End of another Cowhouse adjoining on it one Close of Meadow Ground cal'd twohill one Garth adjoining to it one little peece cal'd the Peighill with the Appurts Situate at Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Seven pence Farthing & he to pay Fine for the same twelve Shillings & one Penny in hand. s d Gr 12. 1 7 1/4

Idm Myles Alderson upon the Surr of Jo: Kenare Extra Cur of the sev<sup>l</sup> pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Myles & his Heirs before Geo: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ra: Milner & Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Myles is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse one brewhouse one Stable one Peathouse one Swinehouse one Hen house one Cattle Gate in Keld Cowpasture one Garth one Backhouse adjoining to the s<sup>d</sup> Stable with the Appurts Situate in Keld afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three pence & he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings in hand. s d Gr 5. 3

Thwaite W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of James Alderson Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hand of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs before Geo: Fryer & in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe & Ja: Harker two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor the said Ja: Alderson came into Court & Did also Surr the premes from his own hand And the said W<sup>m</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth part of the pcells hereafter named the whole into four Equal Parts being Divided (Viz<sup>t</sup>) One Close cald Intack one Close caled Will Close & of a Firehouse with the Appurts Situate in Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling three Farthings and he to pay Fine for the same one pound one Shilling and three pence in hand. s d Gr 1. 1. 3 1. 0 3/4

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Milner upon the Surr of Wm Coates in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Intack with a Cowhouse therein Standing with the Appurts Situate in Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings Seven pence & he to pay Fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>.11<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. in hand. s d Gr 2.11. 8 2. 7

Mucarr & Keasden Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Milner in plena Cur of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edward & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of a Close caled Burr Tree Close with the Busher with the Appurts Situate at Keasden in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Nine pence & he to pay Fine for the same Fifteen Shillings - d 9

Idm & Ed: Milner upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Milner in plena Cur of the the other Moiety of the above s<sup>d</sup> Close into the Hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edward & his Heirs Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the other Moiety of the said Burtree Close with the Busher with the Appurts Situate at Keasden in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of Nine pence & he to pay Fine for the same Fifteen Shillings - d 9

Angram W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Alderson in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs The said W<sup>m</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one Close cal'd fould with the Appurts Situate at Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of ten pence & he to pay Fine for the same Sixteen Shillings & eight pence in hand. s d Gr 16. 8 10

Mucarr Anth: Milner upon the Surr of Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Anth: & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Anth: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse one Close cal'd Colt Park with a Cowhouse thereon Standing with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & one Penny & he to pay Fine for the same three pounds one Shilling & eight pence - s d Gr 3. 1. 8 3. 1

Thwaite Alice Cooper upon the Surr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner in plen Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Alice & her Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Alice is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse & one Close cal'd Mill Holm with the Appurts Situate in Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings & he to pay Fine for the same two pounds in hand. s Gr 2.0.0 2

Angram Edw<sup>d</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Ja: Milner in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hand of the L<sup>d</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ed: & his Heirs The said Edw<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse one Close caled Fire-house Close one Close caled New house Close with a Cowhouse thereon one Close caled Brig End with a Cowhouse thereon half a Dale caled Moore Close in Thwaite all the Rest Situate in Angram

Angram

£ s d Angram afs<sup>d</sup> with the Appurtenances of the  
Gr 3. 6. 8 Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings four s d  
pence & he to pay Fine for the same three 3. 4  
pounds Six Shillings and eight pence.

Meucarr

d  
Gr 10

Ra: Milner upon the Surr of Anth: Milner in  
plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the  
Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ra: & his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Ra: Is d  
Admitted ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close Peasdon Close with 6  
a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts Situate  
at Mucar afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of  
Six pence & he to pay Fine for the same ten  
Shillings in hand.

Idm

s d  
Gr 13. 4

Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert upon the Surr of Isabell Calvert  
his Mother Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter  
ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said  
Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> & his Heirs  
before Geo: Fryer Bailiff And in the presence s d  
of Ed: Metcalfe & Anth: Milner two Customary 1. 4  
Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Firehouse & the  
Moiety of one Smethy & the Moiety of one Close  
caled Cowpasture with the Moiety of a Cowhouse  
thereon Built with the Appurts Situate in Meucar  
afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling  
four pence & he to pay Fine for the same being  
from Mother to Son thirteen Shillings & four  
pence in hand.

Idm

s d  
Gr 12. 11

Jo: Calvert upon the Surr of Isa: Calvert  
his Mother Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter  
ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said  
Manor To the Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs  
Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff And in the presence  
of Ed: Metcalfe & Anth: Milner two Customary s d  
Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The said Jo<sup>s</sup> is Admitted 1. 3 1/2  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Firehouse & the  
Moiety of one Smethy & the Moiety of one Close  
call'd Cow Pasture with the Moiety of one Cowhouse  
thereon Built with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr  
afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1/2  
& he to pay Fine for the same 12<sup>s</sup>. 11<sup>d</sup> being  
from Mother to Son.

Idm

s s  
Gr 2. 6

Ja: Fryer upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Coates in plene Cur  
of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands  
of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of  
the s<sup>d</sup> Ja: & his heirs The said Ja: Is Admitted d  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one firehouse & Garth  
thereunto adjoining with the Appurts Situate  
in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent 1 1/2  
of one Penny halfpenny and he to pay Fine  
for the same two Shillings Six pence in hand.

Keld

£ s  
Gr 13, 5

Ra: Milner upon the Surr of Mark Kenneer Extra  
Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands  
of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of  
the said Ralph & his Heirs Before Geo: Fryer  
Bailiff & in the presence of James Milner &  
Edm<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said  
Manor The said Ralph Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one s d  
Close called Jordan Close with a Cowhouse 3. 3  
thereon Built with the Appurtenances lieing  
& being in Keld aforesaid of the Ancient  
Yearly Rent three Shillings three pence and  
he to pay Fine for the same three pounds  
and five Shillings in hand.

And Whereas the Surr in writing with the Witnes hands was miss laid  
and could not be found to be produced in Court at the time of this  
Admittance if the said Ralph Milner and Henry Smithson for whom his  
name is Intrusted shall not produce the said Surr in Writing to which  
the Names of James Milner and Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe are Subscribed or their  
Marks to Refrfrsh their Memories and Satisfie them of the Truth  
thereof at some time within three Weeks after this fourteenth day of  
October 1697 The said Milner and Smithson do Agree that this  
Admittance shall be Void And M<sup>r</sup> Mortimer doth Promise that Milner  
shall have his Fine Returned Back.

Mucarr

s d  
Gr 3. 4

Edw<sup>d</sup> Milner upon the Surr of James Alderson  
and Elizabeth his Wife in Plene Cur of the  
parcells hereafter mentioned into the hands  
of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use  
of the said Edward and his Heirs the said  
Eliz: being then and there Solely and  
Secretly Examined by the Steward of the said d  
Court The said Edw<sup>d</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of 2  
one Firehouse and a little Garth adjoining  
to the same with the Appurts Situate in Mucarr  
aforesaid of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two  
pence and he to pay Fine for the same three  
Shillings & four pence in hand.

Thwaite

£ s d  
Gr 4. 3, 4

Pet<sup>r</sup> Milner upon the Surr of Jo: Harker & Eliz:  
his Wife in Plene Cur of the pcells hereafter  
ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the  
s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Peter  
& his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Eliz: being then & there s d  
Solely & Secretly Examined by the Steward 4. 2  
of the said Court The said Peter is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of two Closes of Meadow Ground  
cal'd Bracken Holms with the Cowhouse Built  
in the one of them with the Appurts Situate  
in Thwaite afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent  
of 4<sup>s</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> And he to pay Fine for the same  
4<sup>l</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Keld Alice Harker Wife of Edm<sup>d</sup> Harker Eldest Daughter and Coheir Rich Alderson deced since last Court is Admitted Tenant of the Moiety of one Messuage House and two Pcells of Meadow Ground with the Appurtenances Situate in Keld aforesaid of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling nine pence half Penny And She to pay Fine for the same one Penny being from Father to Daughter

s d  
1: 9 1/2

Idm Jane Metcalfe Wife of Jo: Metcalfe Eldest Daughter and Coheir Richard Alderson deced since last Court Is Admitted Tenant of the Moiety of one Messuage House and two Parcellis of Meadow Ground with the Appurts Situate in Keld aforesaid of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling nine pence half penny And She to Pay Fine for the same one Penny.

s d  
1: 9 1/2

Manor de Healaugh Old Land At the Court Leet and Court Baron there holden the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1698 for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Lord of the said Manor Before Thomas Bendlowes Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Com<sup>r</sup>.

Ravenseat W<sup>m</sup> Alderson upon the Surr of Ra: Waller Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> Hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff in the presence of Geo: Dent & Edw<sup>d</sup> Alderson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said W<sup>m</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Broaddale with a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts Situate at Ravenseat in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 9<sup>d</sup> & he to pay Fine for the same 15<sup>£</sup> in hand.

£ s  
Gr 15 d 9

Sattron Jo: Alderson upon the Surr of Jo: Harker Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: Alderson & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ja: Calvert & Anth: Metcalfe two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Jo: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Bank with a Cowhouse thereon Built & one Close cal'd Corn Close with the Appurts Situate at Sattron in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 3<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup> & he to pay Fine for the same 3<sup>£</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>. in hand.

£ s  
Gr 3. 10 s d 3. 6

Idm Jo: Alderson upon the Surr of Ja: Blaides Jun Extra Cur of the Ten<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Cor: Fryer & Ra: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Jo: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Whart Garths with a Cowhouse thereon Built one pcell of Ground caled Elands with the Appurts Situate at Sattron in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of three Shillings & Nine pence & he to pay Fine for the same three pounds fifteen Shillings in hand.

£ s  
Gr 3. 15 s d 3. 9

Gun' side Ro: Bradbery upon the Surr of Anth: Metcalfe in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Rob<sup>t</sup> and his Heirs The s<sup>d</sup> Ro: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Garding Stead as it is now Set out being about twelve Yard in length & Six Yards in Breadth with the Appurts Situate at Gun<sup>r</sup>side in Swaledale afsaid of the Yearly Rent of one half penny and he to pay Fine for the same 10<sup>d</sup> in hand.

d  
Gr 10 d 1/2

Feetham Rich<sup>d</sup> Lownesdale upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wharton  
in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>  
into the Hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the said Rich<sup>d</sup> & his heirs  
£ s d The said Rich<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one  
Gr 4. 3. 4 Close caled Ox Ing with a Cowhouse thereon s d  
Built and one Close caled Ox Intack thereunto 4. 2  
Adjoining with the Appurts Situate at Feetham  
in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent  
of 4<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> and he to pay Fine for the same  
4<sup>£</sup>. 3<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Reeth Eliz: Watson Sister & Coheir of Mary Keygill  
deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of  
the Six and thirtieth part of one Close  
called West Routher the same into into Six and  
thirty part to be Equally Divided and of the  
Sixth part of two Dales comonly called Long  
Lands & of the Sixth part of one Cowhouse and d  
of one Land comonly called Rood Land & of one 4 1/2  
Gr 7. 6 Close called West Intack with a Cowhouse  
thereon Built and of a Cottage & of one  
Stable the whole into Six equall parts  
to be Divided with the Appurts lying in  
Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of  
4 1/2 and She to pay Fine for the same  
7<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>.

Idm Marg<sup>t</sup> Scott wife Jo: Scott Sister & Coheir  
of Mary Keygill deced since last Court is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Six and thirtieth part  
of one Close called West Routher the same  
into Six thirty part to be Equally Divided  
and of the Sixth part of two Dales called  
Long Lands & of the Sixth part of one Cowhouse  
and of one Land Comonly called Rood Land d  
and of one Close called West Intack with a 4 1/2  
Gr 7. 6 Cowhouse thereon Built and of a Cottage &  
Stable the whole into Six equall parts  
to be Divided with the Appurts lying in  
Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of  
four pence halfpenny and She to pay Fine  
for the same 7<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. in hand.

Low Raw Geo: Butterfield Jun<sup>r</sup> upon the Sur of Geo:  
Butterfield Elder in plene Cur into the  
hands of the Lord of the said Manor To  
the Use of the said Geo: the Younger and  
his Heirs The said Geo: the Younger Is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called West  
£ s d Graine Ing with a Cowhouse thereon and s d  
Gr 2: 11. 8 one Close called East Graine Ing and one 2. 7  
parcell of Ground called Goody Bitt with  
the Appurts lying at Low Raw in Swaledale  
afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 7<sup>d</sup> and he  
to pay Fine for the same 2<sup>£</sup>. 11<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> in hand

Sattron Jane Cottingham upon the Sur of Anth: Kearton  
Spinster Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter  
mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the  
said Manor To the Use of the said Jane and  
her Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and d  
s d in the presence of Jas: Clarkson and James d  
Gr 1. 8 Blaides two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor 1  
the said Jane is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Cottage  
House and House Stead at the West End of  
the said House and a parcell of Ground  
called the Garth with the Appurts of the  
Yearly Rent of one Penny Situate at Sattron  
afs<sup>d</sup> and She to pay Fine for the same  
one Shilling eight pence in hand.

Feetham Nich: Simson Elder Son and Coheir of Geo: Simson  
his Father deced since last Court is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Close called the  
Holm with a Cowhouse thereon Built and of  
one Eland belonging to the said Close and  
of one other Eland lieing on the North side  
£ s of the River Swale Adjoyning to the Sand Beds s d  
Gr 1. 5 and one pcell of Ground called the Old Intack 1. 3  
and one parcell of an Intack adjoyning to  
the same with a Cowhouse thereon Built and  
half of a Seat House and half of a Cow Garth  
and of a Stable thereon Built and of a  
Bakehouse with the Appurts Situate in Feetham  
afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> and he to  
pay Fine for the same 1<sup>£</sup>. 5<sup>s</sup>.

Idm Geo: Simson Younger Son and Coheir of Geo: Simson  
deced is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of sev<sup>l</sup>  
pcells hereafter named Viz<sup>t</sup> one Close caled  
holm with a Cowhouse thereon one Eland  
belonging to the said Close one other Eland  
£ s lieing on the North side of the River Swale  
Gr 1. 5 Adjoyning to the Sand Bed of one pcell of s d  
Ground caled old Intack one parcell of an 1. 3  
Intack Adjoyning to the same with a Cowhouse  
thereon and of a Seat House Cow Garth  
Stable & Bakehouse with the Appurts Situate  
in Feetham afs<sup>d</sup> Yearly Rent 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> Fine 1<sup>£</sup>. 5<sup>s</sup>.

Healaugh Ann Cooper upon the Sur of Edw<sup>d</sup> Cooper her Husband  
Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned  
into the Hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the said Ann and her Heirs  
s d Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the d  
Gr 1. 8 presence of Ja: Galloway and Fra: Whip 1  
two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor the  
said Ann Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage  
or Firehouse with the Appurts Situate in  
Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent  
of one Penny And She to pay Fine for the  
same one Shilling & 8<sup>d</sup> in hand

Sattron Francis Raw upon the Surr of Ann: Kearton Wid. Extra Cur of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Fra: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Jos: Clerkson & Ja: Blaides two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Fra: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled East Ing with a Cowhouse thereon Built with the Appurts Situate at Sattron in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of five Shillings & eleven pence and he to pay Fine for the same five pounds eighteen Shillings & four pence in hand.

Ivelett Antho: Metcalfe upon the Surr of John Wharton in Plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Anth: and his Heirs The said Anth: is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the third part of the pcells hereafter named Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse & house stead one Stable & also one third part of one Moiety of the sev<sup>l</sup> pcells hereafter named viz<sup>t</sup> of one Garth one Close caled Intack with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called Middle Ward Ing one Close called Corne Close head one Close caled Corn Close with a Cowhouse thereon one Close called Cow Pasture and of a pcell of Ground called Sand Bed lieing on the South side of Swale with the Appurts Situate in Ivelett in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent 2<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. 2 placks and he to pay for the same 2<sup>l</sup>. 7<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. 4 placks in hand.

idm Anth: Metcalfe upon the Surr of Ch: Wharton Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter named into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Anth: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner & Jas: Clerkson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Anth: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to like Quartitie of Earth Sev<sup>l</sup> parcells ment<sup>d</sup> in the foregoing Admittance being part of the same Ground and of the same Rent and Fine as above & Situate in the same places.

Low Raw Eliz: Fryer Wife of Ja: Fryer upon the Sur of Ja: Fryer Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the said Eliz: & her Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ra: Fryer and Cor: Fryer two Customary Tents of the s<sup>d</sup> manor The s<sup>d</sup> Eliz: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called Soring head with the Appurts Situate at Low Raw in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of 4<sup>d</sup> and She to pay Fine for the same 6<sup>s</sup>, 8<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Healaugh Ra: Fryer upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Wilkin Extra Cur of the tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To ther Use of the said Ra: & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Roger Alderson and Ra: Garth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The s<sup>d</sup> Ra: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage or Firehouse with the Appurts Situate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one half penny and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand.

Reeth Sam: Hardcastle upon the Surr of Jo: Plumer Extra Cur of the Tenem<sup>ts</sup> hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Sam: & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Geo: Wharton & Fra: Chalder two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Sam: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Stable and Six Yards Square of Ground being on the backside of the Firehouse of the said Sam: Hardcastle with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one penny and he to pay Fine for the same one Shilling eight pence in hand.

Feetham Geo: Simson upon the Surr of Tho<sup>s</sup> Simson Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Geo: & his Heirs Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Mich: Simson & Charles Simson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said geo: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth part of one Messuage or Firehouse with one Garth adjoining to the said Messuage House one fourth part of one Garth one fourth part of one Backehouse one fourth part of one Stable with the Appurts Situate in Feetham in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of one 1/2 penny and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand.

Manor de  
Healaugh  
New Land

At the Court Baron there holden the 18th Day of May  
1698 for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron  
of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Lord of the  
said Manor Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esqr Sateward.

Stonesdale Mary Steward wife of W<sup>m</sup> Steward only Daughter  
and heir of Robert Munchell deced since last  
Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called  
£ s d Steardale and one Cottage house thereon built s d  
Gr 1.17. 6 with the Appurts Situate in Westonsdale in 2. 6  
Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent  
of 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup> and he to pay Fine for the same  
1<sup>l</sup>. 17<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup> in hand

Blaidis W<sup>m</sup> Kendlesides upon the Surr of Ra: Garth in  
plene Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> and his Heirs The s  
said W<sup>m</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called 3. 7  
West Strand one Close called Peacock Bitt  
one Close called East Strands with the Appurts  
Situate at Blaides in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ancient Yearly Rent of 3<sup>s</sup>. 7<sup>d</sup> and he to pay  
fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup> in hand.

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Kendlesides upon the Surr of Ja: Garth in  
plene Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> and his Heirs The  
said W<sup>m</sup> is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close called s d  
Gr 16. 3 middle Strand with a Cowhouse thereon Built 1. 1  
Situate at Blaides in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling and one  
Penny and he to pay Fine for the same Sixteen  
Shillings & three pence in hand.

Smarber Geo: Butterfield upon the Surr of John Butterfield  
in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: and his Heirs The s d  
said Geo: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of a pcell of Ground 2. 4  
£ s caled West Ing with a Firehouse & Cowhouse in  
Gr 1. 15 the same one pcell of Ground caled High  
Cow Pasture one other pcell caled Low Cow  
Pasture with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts Situate in Smarber in  
Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Anc<sup>t</sup> Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>  
& he to pay Fine for y<sup>e</sup> Same 1<sup>l</sup>. 15<sup>s</sup> in hand

Reeth Chr: Liddale upon the Surr of Ja: Robinson Extra  
Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into  
the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To  
the Us of the said Chr: & his Heirs before  
s d Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of  
Gr 7. 6 Ken: Matchel & Fra: Whip two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> d  
of the said Manor The said Chr: Is Admitted 6  
Ren<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Castle Intack with the  
Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
Rent of Six pence and he to pay Fine for the  
same Seven Shillings ans Six pence in hand.

Calvethouse Bryan Nelson upon the Surr of Jo: Wharton in  
plene Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
To the Use of the said Bryan & his Heirs The  
said Bryan Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part s  
of the pcells hereafter named Viz<sup>t</sup> of one 1  
Messuage house of one Stable one Intack one Fineable  
Close caled West ewbank one Close caled East s Placks  
Gr 15 ewbank one Close caled East Ing end with a 1 4  
Cowhouse thereon Built the whole into three not  
equal parts being divided with the Appurts fineable  
Situate at Calverthouse in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup>  
of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings  
and four Placks whereof one Shilling Fineable  
and one Shilling four Placks not Fineable  
and he to pay Fine for the Fineable fifteen  
Shillings in hand.

Idm Bryan Nelson upon the Surr of Ch: Wharton in  
plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup>  
into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor  
to the Use of the said Bryan & his Heirs The  
said Bryan Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part  
of the several pcells hereafter mentioned Viz<sup>t</sup>  
of one Messuage house of one Stable one Intack s  
one Close called west ewbank one Close called East s  
Gr 15 ewbank one Close called East Ing end with a 1  
Cowhouse thereon Built the whole into three Fineable  
equal parts being divided with the Appurts s Placks  
Situate at Calverthouse in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> 1. 4  
of the Ancient Yearly Rent of two Shillings not  
and four Placks whereof one Shilling Fineable Fineable  
and one Shilling four Placks not Fineable  
and he to pay Fine for the Fineable fifteen  
Shillings in hand.

Calverthouse Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner upon the Surr of Jo: Wharton in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Edm<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one part of the sev<sup>l</sup> pcells hereafter mentioned Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Smithy Hill with a Cowhouse thereon one Close caled Banks with the Appurts Situate at Calverthouse in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling four pence whereof eight pence Fineable and eight pence Not Fineable and he to pay for the Fineable ten Shillings in hand.

Idm Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner upon the Surr of Chr: Wharton in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Edm<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs the s<sup>d</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one part of the sev<sup>l</sup> pcells hereafter mentioned Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Smithy Hill with a Cowhouse thereon Built one Close called Banks with the Appurts of the Ancient Yearly Rent of one Shilling four pence whereof eight pence Fineable and eight pence Not Fineable and he to pay for the Fineable ten Shillings in hand.

Low Raw Eliz: Fryer upon the Surr of Ja: Fryer Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Eliz: & her Heirs Before Ja: Fryer and in the presence of Ra: Fryer and Anth: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Eliz: Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Springs with the Appurts Situate at Low Raw in Swaledale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of two Shillings and She to pay Fine for the same one pound ten Shillings in hand.

Manor de  
Healaugh  
Old Land

At the Court Leet and Court Baron there holden the 18<sup>th</sup> Day of April 99: for the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton Lord of the said Manor Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esqr Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Parkehall Jos: Thomson eldest Son and Coheir of Ruth Thomson his Mother deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts being a Sixth part of the whole of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling four pence farthing and he to pay Fine for the same one pound seven Shillings aand one penny in hand.

Idm Jo: Thomson 2nd Son & Coheir of Ruth Thomson his Mother deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of one third part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts being a Sixth part of the whole of the Yearly Rent of one Shilling four pence farthing and he to pay Fine for the same one pound seven Shillings aand one penny in hand.

Reeth Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherie upon the Surr of Math: Harrison Extra Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Ra: Garth and Mark Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor The said Edw<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of one Close caled Chapell Close with the Appurts Situate in Reeth afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of eight pence and he to pay Fine for the same thirteen Shillings and four pence in hand

Ravenseat Dorothy Coates only Sister and Heir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Coates deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Ravenseat afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of eight Shillings five pence and he to pay Fine for the same eight pounds eight Shillings and four pence in hand.

This page is blank

Manor  
de  
Meucarr

At the Court Leet and Court Baront there holden  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1701 for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County  
of Westmorland Lord of the said Manor Before  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent  
Com<sup>r</sup>

Keld Ja: Alderson only Son & Heirs of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson  
his Father deced since last Court Is Admirred  
d Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts s d  
Gr 1 Situate at Keld in the Manor of Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> 1. 4  
of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling  
four pence and he to pay Fine for the same  
one penny in hand.

Meucarr Ed: Milner upon the Surr of Adam Harker Youngest  
Son of Geo: Harker deced of one third part  
of one pcell of Ground caled Crookes Before  
the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Wharton Baron of Wharton  
£ s d in the County of Westmorland Lord of  
Gr 1. 4. 5 2/6 the s<sup>d</sup> Manor into the hands of the Lord s d  
to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ed: & his Heirs 1. 2 4/6  
according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor with  
the Appurts And the s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
of the afs<sup>d</sup> premes in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the  
Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling two pence  
four Placks and he to pay Fine for the same  
one Pound four Shillings five pence two Placks  
in hand.

Idm Ed: Milner upon the Surr of Ja: Harker absente Cur  
of the pcells hereafter men<sup>t</sup> into the hands  
of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of  
£ s d the s<sup>d</sup> Ed: & his Heirs according to  
Gr 1. 4. 5 2/6 the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Before Ja: s d  
Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of 1. 2 4/6  
Jo: Alderson & W<sup>m</sup> Harker two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup>  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup>  
part of one pcell of Ground caled Crookes  
with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of  
the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling two  
pence four Placks & he to pay Fine for the same  
one pound four Shillings five pence two Placks  
ut Supra.

Idm Ed: Milner upon the Surr of Geo: Harker absente Cur  
of the pcells hereafter men<sup>t</sup> into the hands  
of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor to the Use of  
£ s d the s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>: & his Heirs according to  
Gr 1. 4. 5 2/6 the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor before Geo: s d  
Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of 1. 2 4/6  
Jo: Alderson & Wm Harker two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup>  
of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admit<sup>d</sup> Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup>  
part of one pcell of Ground caled Crookes  
with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of  
the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> 4/6 & he  
to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>£</sup>.4<sup>s</sup>.5<sup>d</sup> 2/6 ut Supra.

Keld Geo: Alderson upon y<sup>e</sup> Surr of Anth: Alderson & Ann his wife in  
plene Cur She being then & there Solely & Secretly Ex<sup>d</sup> by y<sup>e</sup>  
Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court into the Hands of the L<sup>d</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> s d  
Manor To y<sup>e</sup> Use of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs according to 1. 6  
£ s  
Gr 1. 10 the Custom of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one parcell  
of Ground cald Great Intack with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts Situate at Keld  
in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 6d and  
he to pay Fine for y<sup>e</sup> same 1<sup>£</sup>, 10<sup>s</sup> ut Supra

Thwaite Edw<sup>d</sup> Coates upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Coates his Father  
in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into  
y<sup>e</sup> hands of y<sup>e</sup> & Lord of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor to  
£ s d  
Gr 2. 8. 4 y<sup>e</sup> Use of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> his Heirs according to s d  
y<sup>e</sup> Custom of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 4. 10  
Firehouse one Close caled New Close one Cowhouse  
one Garth with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts Situate at Thwaite in  
Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Yearly Customary Rent of 4s. 10<sup>d</sup>  
and he to pay Fine for the same ut Supra 2<sup>l</sup>. 8<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Angram Adam Alderson upon y<sup>e</sup> Surr of Alice Middleton Wid.  
in plene Cur of y<sup>e</sup> pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into y<sup>e</sup>  
hands of y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup>. of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup>  
£ s d  
Gr 2.15. 10 of one Firehouse one Close caled Shaw with a Cow-  
house thereon one Close caled hard Trash one pcell  
caled Stoney Peece & High wood with the Appurts s d  
Situate at Angram in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly 2. 9 1/2  
Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 9<sup>d</sup>. ob & he to pay Fine for the same  
2<sup>l</sup>. 15<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Meucarr W<sup>m</sup> Harker Eldest Son & Coheir to Ra: Harker his Father  
deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third  
part of a pcell of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup>  
one Close caled new Close one pcell caled Lough s d  
one pcell caled Bracken Hill one pcell 2. 4  
Gr 1 caled Bowleing Allie with the Appurts Situate  
at Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> &  
he to pay Fine for same 1<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Idm Ra: Harker 2<sup>d</sup> Son & Coheir to Ra: Harker his Father  
deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup>  
part of the pcells of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup>  
one Close caled New Close one pcell caled Lough s d  
one pcell caled Bracken Hill one pcell caled 2. 4  
Gr 1 Bowleing Allie with the Appurts lieing in  
Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> &  
he to pay Fine for same 1<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Idm Geo: Harker 3<sup>d</sup> Son & Coheir to Ra: Harker his Father  
deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup>  
part of the pcells of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup>  
one Close caled New Close one pcell caled Lough s d  
one pcell caled Bracken Hill one pcell caled 2. 4  
Gr 1 Bowleing Allie with the Appurts lieing in  
Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> &  
he to pay Fine for same 1<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Idm Ra: Harker only Brother & heir to Geo: Harker of ye whole  
Blood Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of the  
pcells of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup>  
one Close caled New Close one pcell caled Lough s d  
one pcell caled Bracken Hill one pcell caled 2. 4  
Gr 1 Bowleing Alley with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts lieing in  
Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> &  
he to pay Fine for same 1<sup>d</sup>.

Angram Sime: Alderson upon y<sup>e</sup> Surr of Chr: Alderson Absente Cur  
of y<sup>e</sup> pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> of  
y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor to y<sup>e</sup> Use of y<sup>e</sup> said Sim: & his Heirs  
according to y<sup>e</sup> Custom of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor Before Geo:  
Fryer Blfe & in the presence of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson &  
Tho<sup>s</sup>. Alderson two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Manor s d  
Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Fire house one Close caled 4. 0 3/4  
Harrison Close & one pcell caled Banks one pcell  
caled Toutill one pcell caled Low Ing with a Cow  
house thereon Standing one pcell caled Low garth  
with the Appurts Situate at Angram in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup>  
of the Yearly Customary Rent of 4<sup>s</sup>. 0 3/4 & he to  
pay Fine for the same 4<sup>l</sup>. 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Birkedale Rich<sup>d</sup> Alderson only Son of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson his  
Father deced since last Court is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of sev<sup>l</sup> pcells hereafter mentioned Viz<sup>t</sup>  
d  
Gr 1 one Messuage and tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts d  
Situate in Birkedale in Mu<sup>c</sup>arr afs<sup>d</sup> of the 8  
Yearly Customary Rent of 8<sup>d</sup> and he to pay  
Fine for the same 1<sup>d</sup>

Angram Ra: Alderson Eldest Son and Coheir of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson  
his Father deced since last Court Is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth part of one d  
Small Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts 7 1/4  
Gr 1 Situate in Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
Customary Rent of 7<sup>d</sup> 1/4 and he to pay  
Fine for the same one penny.

Idm Sime: Alderson 2<sup>d</sup> Son and Coheir to W<sup>m</sup> Alderson  
his Father deced since last Court Is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one fourth part of one d  
Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts 7 1/4  
Gr 1 Situate in Angram afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
Customary Rent of 7<sup>d</sup> 1/4 and he to pay  
Fine for the same one penny.

Idm James Alderson 3<sup>th</sup> Son and Coheir to W<sup>m</sup> Alderson  
his Father deced since last Court Is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 4<sup>th</sup> part of one d  
Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts 7  
Gr 1 Situate in Angram in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of  
the Yearly Customary Rent of 7<sup>d</sup>  
and he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Idm Thomas Alderson 4<sup>th</sup> Son and Coheir to W<sup>m</sup> Alderson  
his Father deced since last Court Is  
Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 4<sup>th</sup> part of one d  
Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts 7  
Gr 1 Situate in Angram in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of  
the Yearly Customary Rent of 7<sup>d</sup>  
and he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

Meucarr Geo: Fryer upon the Surr of Anth: Milner in plene Cur  
of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the  
hands of the L<sup>d</sup> of the said Manor To the Use  
of the said Geo: & his Heirs according to  
the Custom of the said Manor Is Admitted d  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Cottage house with the Appurts 1/2  
Gr 10 Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly  
Customary Rent of one halfpenny and he to  
pay Fine for the same ten pence in hand.

Thwaite W<sup>m</sup> Calvert upon the Surr of Jo: Calged in plene Cur  
into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor  
To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his Heirs  
According to the Custom of the said Manor d  
Gr 6. 8 Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Cottage house with d  
the Appurts Situate at Thwaite in Meucarr 4  
afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Custom Rent of 4<sup>d</sup> and he  
to pay Fine for the same 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Meucarr Ra: Milner upon the Surr of Jo: Metcalfe in plene Cur  
of y<sup>e</sup> pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands  
of the L<sup>d</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To y<sup>e</sup> Use of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>  
£ s d  
Gr 2.13. 4 Ra: & his Heirs according to y<sup>e</sup> Custom of y<sup>e</sup> s d  
Manor Is Admitt<sup>d</sup> Tent of one half of a Close 2. 8  
caled Great Gun Ing being y<sup>e</sup> East side of y<sup>e</sup>  
s<sup>d</sup> Close with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts lieing in y<sup>e</sup> Lordship  
of Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Yearly Customary Rent of  
2<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> he to pay Fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>, 13<sup>s</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Meucarr Peter Milner upon the Surr of Geo: Harker absente Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Peter & his Heirs according to the Custon of the said Manor Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner & Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one pcell of Ground called Stoney Stager Backen Intack Eller Intack & Fenn with the Appurts lieing in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. & he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 6. 8 s d  
1. 4

Idm Peter Milner upon the Surr of James Harker in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Peter & his Heirs according to the Custon of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of the parcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Vizt Stoney Stager Bracken Intack Eller Intack & Fenn with a Cowhouse on the prencer with the Appurts the Appurts lieing in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling and four pence & he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

£ s d  
Gr 1. 6. 8 s d  
1. 4

Idm Peter Milner upon the Surr of Adam Harker into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Absente Cur to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Peter & his Heirs before the r<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Ld. of the s<sup>d</sup> Mannor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of the parcells hereafter mentioned Viz<sup>t</sup> of Stoney Stager Bracken Intack Eller Intack & Fenn with the Appurtences lieing in mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> & he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>. ut Supra.

£ s D  
Gr 1. 6. 8 s d  
1. 4

Keld Chr Alderson upon the Surr of Mr Tho: Dickenson inplene Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Ld of the s<sup>d</sup> manor to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Chr. and his heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of Meadow Ground called Guy Hartlake-Bottom & one pcell caled Guy hartlakehead and one Cattle Gate in Keld Cowpasture lieing at Keld in Mucarr afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Customary rent of One Shilling & he to pay Fine for the same one pound ut Supra.

£  
Gr 1 - s  
1

Angram Roger Alderson an Elder Brother & Coheir of to ? Alderson Dec<sup>d</sup> since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of One Sixth part of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurtences Situate at Angram in mucarr afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly Customary Rent of two Shillings Sevenpence half penny farthing and he to pay Fine for the same.

s d  
2: 7 3/4

d  
Gr 1

Idm Ra: Alderson Youngest Brother & Coheir to W<sup>m</sup> Alderson deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Angram in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of two Shilling & 7 3/4 and he to pay Fine for the same.

s d  
2: 7 3/4

d  
Gr 1

Meucarr Ja: Harker Eldest Brother & Coheir to Geo: Harker deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to one Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one Shilling 5<sup>d</sup> 2 placks and he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>d</sup>.

s d  
1: 5 2/6

d  
Gr 1

Idm Adam: Harker Youngest Brother & Coheir to Geo: Harker deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to one Sixth part of a Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 5<sup>d</sup> 2 placks and he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

s d  
1: 5 2/6

d  
Gr 1

Thwaite Tho<sup>s</sup> Milner upon the Surr of James Milner Absente Cur of the pcells hereafter mentioned into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> and his Heirs according to the Custom of said Manor Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Jo: Alderson & Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor is Admit Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of the pcells hereafter mentioned Viz<sup>t</sup> Stockdale holm with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts lieing at Thwaite in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Custom Rent of 6<sup>d</sup>. and he to pay Fine for the same ten Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
6

s  
Gr 10

Idm John Milner upon the Surr of James Milner in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the Hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the use of the s<sup>d</sup> Jo: and his Heirs according to the Custom of said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of one pcell of Ground called Stockdale Holm with half of a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts lieing at Thwaite in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Custom Rent of 6<sup>d</sup>. and he to pay Fine for the same ten Shillings ut Supra.

s d  
6

s  
Gr 10

Angram Agnes Burbeck Ant and Heir to W<sup>m</sup> Alderson deced since last Court is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse two Closes caled Scarfe Closes Houca Mill the Prie the Kene hard Riggone little Garth with Old Ing with the Appurts of the Yearly Custom Rent of 11<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> 1/2 And She to pay Fine for the same one penny

s d d  
11. 3 1/2

d  
Gr 1

Angram Ann Alderson upon the Surr of W<sup>m</sup> Alderson her son Absente Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Ann & her Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Peter Milner & Ra: Milner two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> one Firehouse one Stable one pcell caled Little Ing with 2 Cowhouses thereon one pcell caled High Wood one pcell caled Calfe Fould with the Appurts lieing in Angram & Hoine in the said Manor of Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 5<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> and She to pay Fine for the same 5<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>.

s d  
5. 4

£ s d  
Gr 5. 6. 8

Meucarr Peter Milner upon the Sur of Ja: Metcalfe in plene of the pcell hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Peter & his Heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one pcell of GHround called Coney Garth with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts lieing in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same ut Supra.

s  
4

£  
Gr 4

Birkedale Edm<sup>d</sup> Alderson upon the Sur of Jeff Raw in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor for the Use of the said Edm<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of two firehouses and half of one Stable and Peat house and halfe of the Closes hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> one Close caled Firehouse Close and of 2 Cowhouses thereon Built and of one Close caled Riggs and of one Close caled Shawes and of one caled House Fould and of two whole Beast Gates in Birkedale Cowpasture with the Appurts Situate in Birkedale afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup> and he to pay Fine for the same one pound thirteen Shillings & four pence ut Supra.

s d  
1. 8

£ s d  
Gr 1,13. 4

Idm Geo: Alderson upon the Sur of Jeff Raw in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor for the Use of the said Geo: and his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of the Houses & pcells of Land hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> of two firehouses and Stable and Peathouse & one Close caled Firehouse Close and of two Cowhouses thereon Built & of one Close caled Riggs and of one Close caled Shawes and of one caled House Fould and of two whole Cattle Gates in Birkedale Cowpasture with the Appurts Situate in Birkedale in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Cusromary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> and he to pay Fine for the same one 1<sup>l</sup>. 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> -

s d  
1. 8

s d  
Gr 1.13. 4

Meucarr Geo: Fryer upon the Surr of Fra: Hartley in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Geo: & his Heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of a Firehouse and Half of a Garth with the Appurts Situate at Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one farthin and he to pay Fine for the same 5<sup>d</sup>.

d  
1/4

Gr 5

Idm Jo: Metcalfe Eldest Son and Coheir to Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of two pcells of Ground called Rigg and Rigg Slack with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Custom Rent of 11<sup>d</sup> 1/2. and he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>d</sup>.

d  
11 1/2

Gr 1

Idm Lazaras Metcalfe Second Son and Coheir to Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the 5<sup>th</sup> part of two pcells of Ground caled Rigg and Rigg Slack with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Custom Rent of 11<sup>d</sup> 1/2. and he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

d  
11 1/2

Gr 1

Idm Ra: Metcalfe third Son and Coheir to Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of two pcells of Ground caled Rigg and Rigg Slack with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 11<sup>d</sup> 1/2. Fine 1<sup>d</sup>.

d  
11 1/2

Gr 1

Idm James Metcalfe fourth Son and Coheir to Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of two pcells of Ground called Rigg and Rigg Slack with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Custom Rent of 11<sup>d</sup> 1/2. and he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>d</sup>.

d  
11 1/2

Gr 1

Idm W<sup>m</sup> Metcalfe Fifth Son and Coheir to Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the fifth part of two pcells of Ground called Rigg and Rigg Slack with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 11<sup>d</sup> 1/2. and he to pay Fine for the same one penny.

d  
11 1/2

Gr 1

Idm Ra: Fryer upon the Sur of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Calvert in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Ra: & his Heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one half of the Houses & pcells of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse & one House caled Smethy & one Cow Garth & one Close caled Cow pasture & one Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate in Mucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>, 3/4 and he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. ut Supra.

s d  
1. 3 3/4

£ 5 d  
Gr 1. 6. 3

Idm Ja: Fryer Sen<sup>r</sup> upon the Sur of Jo: Calvert absente Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jo: & his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Geo: Harker & James Milner two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the

Meucarr said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of half of the Houses & pcells of Ground hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> s d  
 £ 5 d Viz<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse & one House caled 1. 3 3/4  
 Gr 1. 6. 3 Smethy & one Cow Garth & one Close caled Cow pasture & one Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>, 3/4 and he to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>£</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. ut Supra.

Idm Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe upon the Surr of Ra: Milner Absente Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> & his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before Geo: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Jo: Alderson & Ant: Milner two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> one Firehouse two s d  
 £ s d Gr 5. 1. 8 Stables and all out houses belonging to the 5. 1 said House one pcell of ground caled Foal Ing and one pcell caled Rigg with a Cowhouse thereon with the Appurts Situate in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 5<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup>. and he to pay Fine for the same 5<sup>£</sup>. 1<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

The Condition of this Sur is such That if the above named Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe or his Heirs shall not well and truly pay or Cause to be paid all the Just Debts of the above s<sup>d</sup> Ra: Milner and also eight pounds of the Lawful English money Yearly & every Year unto the said Ra: During his Natural life And also one pound of lawful English money every pson herein after named Viz<sup>t</sup> Simon Alderson & Margrat Elizabeth & Agnes his three Daughters Rich<sup>d</sup> Alderson & Elizabeth the Wife of the above Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe Margaret the Wife of Ja: Metcalfe Margret the Wife of Edm<sup>d</sup> Milner Agnes the Wife of Thomas Calvert & Jane Coates all being the Relations of the above s<sup>d</sup> Ralph Milner within one whole Year after the decease of the said Ra: Milner And also to evry one of the s<sup>d</sup> psons one pound of Lawful money within one whole Year after the death of the said Edw<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe then this Sur to be Void and of no Effort.

Meucarr M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer upon the Sur of Geo: Fryer in plene Cur of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer & his Heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> s  
 £ of one Close caled Rigg End & one Close caled 4  
 Gr 4 Bank End both containing by Estimation ab<sup>t</sup> four Acres more or leSs with the Appurts lieing & being in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four Shillings and he to pay Fine for the same four pounds ut Sipra.

Mem this Sur of the Premisses above said Is made to M<sup>r</sup> Mortimer as above said in Trust to Secure the True payment of an Arrear & Debt of Sixty two pounds English money due from the said Geo: Fryer unto the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton for Arrear of Rent and Fines &ct And upon payment thereof with Reasonable Consideration for the same this to be Voyde or Remaine.

Manor de Healaugh Old Land At the Court Leet and Court Baron there holden the 8th day of May 1701 for the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Lord of the said Manor Before Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Sattron John Alderson upon the Sur of Ja: Clarkeson absent Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the said John & his Heirs According to the Custom of the said Manor Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Cor: Fryer & James Wharton two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s d  
 £ s d Gr 3. 12. 6 said Manor is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of sev<sup>l</sup>. parcells 3. 7 1/2 hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> one Close caled Calfe Close one Close called West Cow Holm and east Cow Holm with the Appurts lieing at Sattron in Meucarr afs<sup>d</sup> of the Year Customary Rent of three Shillings & Seven Pence half penny and he to pay Fine for the same three pounds twelve Shillings & Six pence in hand.

Healaugh Sam: Key upon the Sur of Leonard Martin absente Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Sam: & his Heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Cor: Fryer & James Wharton two Customary s d  
 Gr 8. 4 Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of 5 one Fire house one Stable and one Garth thereunto Adjoyning Situate in the Lordship of Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of Five pence and he to pay Fine for the same eight Shillings & four pence ut Supra.

Parke hall Thos Milner upon the Surr of Ja: Hutchinson & Margaret his Wife in plene Cur the said Margaret being then & there Solely & Secretly Examined by the Steward of the said Court into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> & his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close s d  
 £ s d Gr 8. 2. 6 caled East Close with a Cowhouse thereon and one 8 1 1/2 Close caled West Close with a Cowhouse thereon and one Close caled Cow Pasture with the Appurts lieing at Parke hall in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Rent of 8<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup> 1/2 & he to pay Fine for the same 8<sup>£</sup>. 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>

Sattron Jane Raw upon the Sur of Margret Metcalfe Wid in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said Jane and her Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Is d  
 Gr 10 Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one small parcell of Land 0. 1/2 called Green with the Appurts being in Sattron in Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one half penny and She to pay Fine for the same ten pence ut Supra.

Gun'side Godfray Holms upon the Sur of Wm Holms Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Godfray and his Heirs According to the Custom of the said Manor Before James Fryer Bailiff & in the presence of Jo: Harker & Jaques Garth two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one Firehouse & the third part of one Garth with the Appurts Situate at Gun'side in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of three Farthings & he to pay for the same 1<sup>s</sup>. 3d. ut Supra.

Gr 1. 3 s d 0 3/4

Reeth John Raw upon the Sur of Leo: Raw & Ann his Wife Extra Cur into the hands of y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>d</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> John & his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor the s<sup>d</sup> Ann being privately Examined by James Fryer Deputy to Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq Steward of the s<sup>d</sup> Court being thereunto Specially deputed by Warrent under the hand & Seal of the said Tho<sup>s</sup> pro hock vice Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> to the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> one Cottage or Tenem<sup>t</sup> wherein the said Leo dwelleth one Close caled Citten Lands one Close caled Mill Garth the Moiety of one Close caled Kirke Garth the Moiety of a pcell of Meadow caled line Croft two parts of one house caled Smethy the whole into three parts being equally Divided two parts of one other House caled y<sup>e</sup> Parlor & of a Curtelad or Garth the whole into three parts being Equally Divided with the Appurts Situate at Reeth in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. and he to pay Fine for the same 2<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>. ut Supra.

Gr 2, 10 0 £ s d 2. 6

Healaugh Moses Lawnesdale upon the Sur of Jeffere Lawnesdale the Elder Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor To the Use of the said Moses & his heirs according to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Manor Before James Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Geo: Lawnesdale & James Lawnesdale two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Firehouse and one Stable Adjoyning to the said House with the Appurts Situate in Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of three pence and he to pay Fine for the same five Shillings ut Supra..

Gr 5 s d 3

Low Raw John Raw upon the Sur of Joseph Clarkeson Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the said John & his Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before James Fryer Blfe and in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherrie and Ra: Fryer two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one New Fire house with the Appurts Situate at Low Raw in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of one half penny and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence ut Supra.

Gr 10 d 0. 1/2

Ravenseat Thomas Scafe Eldest Son and Coheir of Robert Scaife his Father deceased Is Admitted Tenant of the Moiety of a Messuage and Tenement with the Appurtenances Situate at Ravenseat in the Manor aforesaid of the Yearly Rent of four Shillings and five pence and he to pay Fine for the same four pounds eight Shillings and four pence ut Supra.

Gr 4. 8. 4 £ s d 4. 5

Idm Ro: Scaife Second Son and Coheir of Robert Scaife his Father deceased Is Admitted Tenant of the Moiety of a Messuage and Tenement with the Appurtenances Situate at Ravenseat in the Manor aforesaid of the Yearly Rent 4<sup>s</sup>. 5<sup>d</sup>. Fine 4<sup>l</sup>. 8<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>.

Gr 4. 8. 4 £ s d 4. 5

Manor de Healaugh New Land At the Court Leet Court Baron and Customary Court there holden the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1701 for the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Lord of the said Manor Before Thomas Bendlowes Esqr Steward and W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup>.

Smarber M<sup>rs</sup>. Dorithy Fraine upon the Sur of James Tiplady Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor To the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Dor: and her Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before James Fryer Blfe and in the presence of Edw<sup>d</sup> Cherie and John Parke two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Holme with one Cowhouse in the Head of it one parcell of Ground called Hollin Peece one pcell of Ground caled Elands one Close caled West Ing with the Appurts lieing & being at Smarber in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of three Shillings and she to pay Fine for the same two pounds Five Shillings in hand.

Kearnton Tho<sup>s</sup> Buckton Eldest Son & Coheir of John Buckton his Father deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a pcell of Ground called Kiplin Bit with the Appurts lying in Kearnton in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four Placks and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence ut Supra.

Idm Chr. Buckton 2<sup>d</sup> Son & Coheir of Jo: Buckton his Father deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of a pcell of Ground caled Kiplin Bitt with the Appurts lieing in Kearnton in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four Placks and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence ut Supra.

Idm Rich<sup>d</sup>, Buckton 3<sup>d</sup> Son & Coheir of Jo: Buckton his Father deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of a pcell of Ground caled Kiplin Bitt with the Appurts lieing in Kearnton in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of four Placks and he to pay Fine for the same ten pence ut Supra.

Calvet house Jo: Calvert Eldest Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert his Father deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with y<sup>e</sup> Appurts Situate at Calvert house in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 5<sup>d</sup> Fineable & 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. not Fineable & he to pay Fine for the Fineable 1<sup>l</sup>. 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Idm Ra: Calvert Second Son & Coheir of Tho<sup>s</sup> Calvert his Father deced since last Court Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of the Moiety of a Messuage & Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts Situate at Calvert House in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 5<sup>d</sup> Fineable & 1<sup>s</sup>. 4<sup>d</sup>. not Fineable & he to pay Fine for the Fineable 1<sup>l</sup>. 1<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Lodge Green Rich<sup>d</sup> Metcalfe upon the Surr of Anth: Metcalfe Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord or Steward of the said Manor to the Use of tht said Rich<sup>d</sup> and his Heirs Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Rob<sup>t</sup> Bradbery two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled winter Fould with the Appurts lieing at Lodge Green in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Fineable Rent of 2<sup>s</sup>. 0 1/2<sup>d</sup> & 2<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup> not Fineable and he to pay Fine for the Fineable 1<sup>l</sup> 10<sup>s</sup> 7<sup>d</sup> 1/2 ut Supra.

Healaugh Kath: Arrundell Spinster upon the Surr of Ja: Alderson Extra Cur into the Hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the said Kath: and her Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Ja: Raw & Geo: Cherie two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said Manor Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Close caled Gabrill Close otherwise Hall ruding Gates with a Cowhouse in the head of it with the Appurts lieing in the Lordship of Healaugh afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Fineable Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 10<sup>d</sup> and she to pay Fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 7<sup>s</sup>. 6<sup>d</sup>. ut Supra.

Low Raw Joan Gorton Wid. upon the Sur of Ja: Raw Extra Cur into the hands of the Lord of the said Manor to the Use of the said Joan & her Heirs according to the Custom of the said Manor Before Ja: Fryer Bailiff and in the presence of Ra: Fryer & Ja: Raw two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the said M is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> one fifth [crossed out] part of one Messuage and Tenem<sup>t</sup> with the Appurts the whole into Six Equal parts being Divided and of the pcells hereafter ment<sup>d</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> High Close with two Garths at the Head of it Midward Ing, Sands, Intack Bitt with their Appurts the whole into Six Equal parts to be Divided as aboves<sup>d</sup> lieing at Low Raw in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yearly Customary Rent of 4<sup>s</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> and she to pay Fine for same 3<sup>l</sup>. 2<sup>s</sup> 6<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Crag Pott Edm<sup>d</sup> Clarkeson Eldest Brother & Coheir of James  
Clarkeson deced since last Court Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one Close caled s d  
Burblett the whole into three Equal parts 1. 1 2/6 f  
Gr 16. 8 being Divided with the Appurts lieing at d  
Cragpott in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yeary 8 4/6  
Fineable Rent of one Shill one penny two Inh  
Placks and Rent not Fineable of 8<sup>d</sup>. 4 Placks  
and he to pay Fine for the same 16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>  
ut Supra.

Idm Geo: Clarkeson Second Brother & Coheir of James  
Clarkeson deced since last Court Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one Close caled s d  
Burblett the whole into three Equal parts 1. 1 2/6 f  
Gr 16. 8 being to be divided with the Appurts being at d  
Crag Pott in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yeary 8 4/6  
Fineable Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup> 2 Placks and Rent Inh  
not Fineable of 8<sup>d</sup>. 4 Placks and he to pay  
Fine for the same 16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Idm John Clarkeson 3<sup>d</sup> Brother & Coheir of James  
Clarkeson deced since last Court Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of one Close caled s d  
Burblett the whole into three Equal parts 1. 1 2/6 f  
Gr 16. 8 to be Divided with the Appurts lieing at d  
Crag Pott in the Manor afsaid of the Yeary 8 4/6  
Fineable Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup> 2 Placks and Rent Inh  
not Fineable of 8<sup>d</sup>. 4 Placks and he to pay  
Fine for the same 16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Featham Mem. the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron  
of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Dooth  
Grant unto Simon Spensley by Thomas Bendlowes  
Esq<sup>r</sup> & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup> One Cottage house  
with Appurtenances Situate at Featham in the s d  
Manor afsaid of the yearly rent of One penny d  
Gr 1. 3 Customary rent To have & to hold to him and 1  
his heirs in Nature of Copyhold or Customary  
Inheritance According to the Custom of the  
Mann<sup>r</sup> & he to pay fine for the same fifteen  
pence Ut Supra.

Healaugh Robert Elliot upon the Surr of James Thompson  
(in plene Cur) into the hands of the Lord of  
said Mann<sup>r</sup> to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> & his heirs  
According to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> Is d  
Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of One Cottage house with Hall d  
S D pcells of Ground Ajoyning to the foreside & East 3  
Gr 3: 9 End of the s<sup>d</sup> house with the Appurtenances  
Situate in Healaugh aforesaid of the yearly  
Fineable rent of 3<sup>d</sup> he to pay fine for the  
same 3<sup>s</sup>: 9<sup>d</sup> Ut Supra.

Reeth W<sup>m</sup> Raw upon the Surr of Sam: Key Extra Cur  
into the hands of the Id of the s<sup>d</sup> Man<sup>r</sup> to  
the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his heirs According  
to the Custom of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> Before James  
Fryer Blfe & in the psence of Cor Fryer &  
Hen Matchel two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup>

Crag Pott Edm<sup>d</sup> Clarkeson Eldest Brother & Coheir of James  
Clarkeson deced since last Court Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one Close caled s d  
Burblett the whole into three Equal parts 1. 1 2/6 f  
Gr 16. 8 being Divided with the Appurts lieing at d  
Cragpott in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yeary 8 4/6  
Fineable Rent of one Shill one penny two Inh  
Placks and Rent not Fineable of 8<sup>d</sup>. 4 Placks  
and he to pay Fine for the same 16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup>  
ut Supra.

Idm Geo: Clarkeson Second Brother & Coheir of James  
Clarkeson deced since last Court Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one third part of one Close caled s d  
Burblett the whole into three Equal parts 1. 1 2/6 f  
Gr 16. 8 being to be divided with the Appurts being at d  
Crag Pott in the Manor afs<sup>d</sup> of the Yeary 8 4/6  
Fineable Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup> 2 Placks and Rent Inh  
not Fineable of 8<sup>d</sup>. 4 Placks and he to pay  
Fine for the same 16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Idm John Clarkeson 3<sup>d</sup> Brother & Coheir of James  
Clarkeson deced since last Court Is Admitted  
Ten<sup>t</sup> of one 3<sup>d</sup> part of one Close caled s d  
Burblett the whole into three Equal parts 1. 1 2/6 f  
Gr 16. 8 to be Divided with the Appurts lieing at d  
Crag Pott in the Manor afsaid of the Yeary 8 4/6  
Fineable Rent of 1<sup>s</sup>. 1<sup>d</sup> 2 Placks and Rent Inh  
not Fineable of 8<sup>d</sup>. 4 Placks and he to pay  
Fine for the same 16<sup>s</sup>. 8<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Featham Mem. the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron  
of Wharton in the County of Westmorland Dooth  
Grant unto Simon Spensley by Thomas Bendlowes  
Esq<sup>r</sup> & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup> One Cottage house  
with Appurtenances Situate at Featham in the s d  
Manor afsaid of the yearly rent of One penny d  
Gr 1. 3 Customary rent To have & to hold to him and 1  
his heirs in Nature of Copyhold or Customary  
Inheritance According to the Custom of the  
Mann<sup>r</sup> & he to pay fine for the same fifteen  
pence Ut Supra.

Healaugh Robert Elliot upon the Surr of James Thompson  
(in plene Cur) into the hands of the Lord of  
said Mann<sup>r</sup> to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> & his heirs  
According to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> Is d  
Admitted Tenn<sup>t</sup> of One Cottage house with Hall d  
S D pcells of Ground Ajoyning to the foreside & East 3  
Gr 3: 9 End of the s<sup>d</sup> house with the Appurtenances  
Situate in Healaugh aforesaid of the yearly  
Fineable rent of 3<sup>d</sup> he to pay fine for the  
same 3<sup>s</sup>: 9<sup>d</sup> Ut Supra.

Reeth W<sup>m</sup> Raw upon the Surr of Sam: Key Extra Cur  
into the hands of the Id of the s<sup>d</sup> Man<sup>r</sup> to  
the Use of the said W<sup>m</sup> & his heirs According  
to the Custom of the said Mann<sup>r</sup> Before James  
Fryer Blfe & in the psence of Cor Fryer &  
Hen Matchel two Customary Ten<sup>ts</sup> of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup>  
Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of One Close called West

£ s d Street, One Close Called trooper with the Appurtenances  
Gr 2: 3: 9 lieing at Reeth in the Mann<sup>r</sup> afsaid of the  
yearly fineable rent of 2<sup>s</sup> 11<sup>d</sup> and he to pay s d  
fine for the same two pounds three Shillings 2.11  
& Nine pence

Healaugh Lucke Loansdale upon the Surr of Leo: Hutchinson  
in plene Cur into the hands of the Lord  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Lucke  
& his heirs According to the Custom of d  
the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of one Stable 1  
with the Appurtenances Situate in Healaugh  
aforsaid afores<sup>d</sup> the yearly fineable rent of  
One penny & he to pay fine for the same One  
Shilling three pence ut Supra.

Reeth Mem. the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron of  
Wharton in the County of Westmorland Doth Grant  
unto Thomas Peacock by Tho<sup>s</sup> Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Steward & W<sup>m</sup> Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup> One Frontistead  
Escheated to the s<sup>d</sup> Lord Wharton Ld of the s<sup>d</sup>  
Mann<sup>r</sup> for Nonpayment of rent of the house going  
out of repair with the Appurtenances Situate at  
Gr s Reeth in the Mann<sup>r</sup> afores<sup>d</sup> of the yearly rent of d  
5 four pence To have & to holde to the s<sup>d</sup> Thomas 4  
Peacock & his heirs In Nature of a Copyhold or  
Customary Inheritance According to the Custom  
of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> & he to pay fine for the same  
5<sup>s</sup> ut Supra.

Idm Tho<sup>s</sup> Peacock upon the Surr of Eliz: Robinson  
(in plene Cur) into the hands of the Lord of  
the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> to the Use of the s<sup>d</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> & his  
£ s d heirs According to the Custom of the s<sup>d</sup> Mann<sup>r</sup> s d  
Gr 1:10. 0 Is Admitted Ten<sup>t</sup> of One Close called East 2. 0  
Street with one Cowhouse on it One firehouse  
with the Appurtenances Situate in Reeth afores<sup>d</sup>  
of the yearly fineable rent of two Shillings  
& he to pay fine for the same 1<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup> 0<sup>d</sup> ut Supra.

Lodge Green Mem. the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Lord Wharton Baron of Wharton  
in the County of Westmorland Doth Grant unto  
Alice Sheldon By Thomas Bendlowes Esq<sup>r</sup> Learned  
Steward and William Mortimer Gent Com<sup>r</sup> One s d  
Cottage as Improvement of the yearly Rent of 1: 3  
s d One penny To have and to holde to the s<sup>d</sup> Alice  
Gr 1: 3 & her heirs In Nature of Copyhold or Customary  
Inheritance According to the Custom of the said  
Mann<sup>r</sup> And She to pay fine for the same One  
Shilling and threepence ut Supra.

The Index

A

Adamthwaite	Thos	110	Alderson	Miles	31/ 34/ 37/ 152
Addison	Dane	25	Alderson	Margret	36
Addison	Jas	25/ 149	Alderson	Richd	34/ 35/ 36/ 43/ 62 169
Addison	Sarah	9	Alderson	Roger	73/ 73/ 114/ 124/ 170
Alderson	Adam	15/ 107/ 168	Alderson	Ralph	73/ 74/ 119/ 169/ 171
Alderson	Anthony	35	Alderson	Simon	34/ 168/ 169
Alderson	Ann	36/ 72/ 105/ 172	Alderson	Thos	33/ 136/ 169
Alderson	Bryan	35	Alderson	Wm	32/ 42/ 58/ 73/ 73 107/ 131/ 136/ 137 152/ 153/ 157
Alderson	Christopher	34/ 35/ 170	Allen	Richd	8/ 8/ 9/ 14/ 14/ 98
Alderson	Edmund	34/ 133/ 172	Arundell	Geo	60/ 65
Alderson	Edward	133/ 137/ 143	Arundell	James	60/ 65
Alderson	Geo	35/ 42/ 118/ 131/ 151/ 151/ 167/ 172	Arundell	John	59/ 64/
Alderson	James	33/ 36/ 97/ 107/ 118 135/ 135/ 148/ 167 169	Arundell	Catherine	179
Alderson	John	35/ 43/ 58/ 70/ 72 73/ 105/ 157/ 157 175	Arundell	Wm	7/ 59/ 64
Alderson	Idam	132	Atkinson	Elizabeth	7
Alderson	Michael	36/ 36/ 132	Atkinson	Henry	85

B

Banks	Anthony	14	Burbeck	James	87/ 146
Barker	Adam	89/ 90/ 91/ 99	Buckle	James	78
Barker	Ellin	145	Buckle	Nicholas	78
Blaides	James	142	Buckle	Robert	51/78/98
Bousefield	Alice	56	Buckton	Richd	178
Bower	Wm	97	Buckton	Chris	178
Brodrick	Edward	9	Buckton	Thomas	178
Bradbury	Robert	157	Butter	Ralph	66
Burbeck	Agnes	171	Butterfield	George	158/162

C

Caygill	Richd	114	Clerkson	Joseph	23
Calvert	James	45/ 114	Clerkson	Margaret	55/ 62
Calvert	John	154/ 178	Close	James	122
Calvert	Ralph	179	Close	Marmaduke	149
Calvert	Thos	154	Close	Richard	8/12
Calvert	Wm	42/ 169	Cooper	Anne	159
Carter	Geo	81/ 148	Cooper	Alice	153
Carter	John	128	Cooper	Elizabeth	71
Carter	Mary	25	Couper	Elizabeth	15
Carter	Thos	8/ 46/ 78/ 87/ 146 146	Coats	Dorothy	165
Cherie	Edwd	42/ 141/ 147/ 165	Coats	Edward	168
Cherie	Geo	129	Coats	Edmund	134/ 151
Cherie	James	86	Coats	Thos	137
Cherry	Edwd	47/ 56/ 63	Coats	Wm	85/ 109/ 131
Cherry	James	18	Coats	James	108/ 123/ 123/ 123
Cherrye	Luce	12	Coates	Edmund	71
Clarkeson	Edmund	180	Coates	John	7
Clarkeson	Geo	180	Coates	Wm	7
Clarkeson	Margaret	118	Coals	John	85
			Collison	Isabell	152/ 152

Clarkson	John	180				183
Clearkson	John	55	Cottingham	Jane	159	
Clearkson	James	10/50	Copeland	Nicholas	19	
Clearkson	Margret	46	Croft	Edward	66	
Clarkson	James	111	Croft	Thos	10	

D

Dawson	Christopher	76	Dent	Edward		7
--------	-------------	----	------	--------	--	---

E

Edwardson	Anne	117/ 117/ 121/ 121	Elliot	Robert		180
Edwardson	Margt	117/ 118/ 121/ 121				

F

Fawcett	Henry	98	Fryer	James	14/ 19/ 20/ 20/ 28	
Fawcett	Myles	101			154/ 173	
Fawcett	Wm	37	Fryer	Joseph	19/ 29	
Fothergill	Leonard	115	Fryer	Myles	20/ 20	
Fothergill	Thos	50	Fryer	Ralph	19/ 20/ 29/ 28/ 79/	
Fryer	Anthony	20/ 21			80/ 91/ 130/ 161/ 173	
Fryer	Cornelius	12/ 29/ 75/ 87	Fraine	Dorothy	178	
Fryer	Elizabeth	160/ 164	Furnes	Margaret	148	
Fryer	George	28/ 39/ 69/ 107/ 169				
		173				

G

Galloway	Daniel	51	Garth	Ralph	63/ 82/ 86/ 96	
Galloway	James	47/ 51/ 126/ 129	Garth	Richard	12	
Galloway	John	13	Garrett	Wm	77	
Garth	Eliz	122/ 122	Gibson	Richard	24	
Garth	Jaques	49/ 50/ 88/ 94	Gorton	James	98	
Garth	James	63/ 85/ 95	Gorton	Joan	125/ 179	
Garth	Margaret	96	Goodwill	Anne	22	
Garth	Michael	77	Guy	George	139	

H

Hall	Christopher	21	Harker	Simon	111/ 134	
Hall	Margaret	116/ 116/ 116	Harker	Wm	40/ 132/ 168	
Hannam	John	30/ 53/ 76	Harkey	John	5	
Hannom	John	83	Harkay	Richard	98	
Hanum	John	84/ 94	Harrison	John	48	
Harker	Adam	110/171	Harrison	Mathew	45/ 89/ 91/ 144	
Harker	Alice	156	Hardcastle	Isabell	92	
Harker	Elizabeth	135	Hardcastle	Leonard	147	
Harker	George	110/ 168	Hardcastle	Sanuel	115/ 161	
Harker	Guy	32	Hartley	Marmaduke	60/ 64	
Harker	James	74/110/ 112/ 171	Hunter	Barbary	109	
Harker	Janett	137	Hutchinson	Arthur	14	
Harker	Isabell	17	Hutchinson	Francis	45/ 98	
Harker	John	112	Hutchinson	George	8/ 13	
Harker	Margret	32	Hutchinson	James	24/ 66/ 92	
Harker	Myles	108	Hutchinson	Mathew	141/ 147	
Harker	Ralph	168/ 168	Hutchinson	Richard	98/ 102	

K

Kaygill	Richard	119	Kearton	Ralph	56/ 62/ 127	
Keygill	Mary	138	Kearton	Wm	50/ 61/ 68	
Keygill	Richard	137	Kenare	John	111	
Key	Samuel	145/ 175	Kenare	Mark	112	
Kearton	Christopher	129/ 147	Kendleside	Elizabeth	101	
Kearton	Geo	95/ 98/ 106/ 107/ 127	Kendleside	Wm	162/ 162	
		127	Kirton	John	21/ 31/ 76/ 106/ 106	
Kearton	Margret	58/ 58			108	
Kearton	James	124	Knowles	Elizabeth	100	
Kearton	John	106/ 107/ 119	Kynneer	Mark	42	

L

Langsraff	Daniel	141/ 144	Loansdale	Lucke	181	
Langstaff	John	141/ 144	Loansdale	Francis	11/11	
Laverack	John	81/ 102/ 119	Loansdale	George	5	
Lawnesdale	Moses	176	Lonesdale	James	83	
Liddell	Christopher	163	Lownesdale	George	102/ 126	
Lofthouse	Charles	87	Lowndale	Richard	158	

M

Martin	Leonard	119	Miller	Edmund	42	
Mashell	Henry	82	Miller	George	135	
Metcalfe	Agnes	37	Miller	Jane	15	
Metcalfe	Ann	91/ 134	Miller	James	39/ 135/ 136	
Metcalfe	Anthony	57/ 143/ 160/160	Miller	John	39/ 135	
Metcalfe	Bryan	76/ 83	Miller	Ralph	27/ 39	
Metcalfe	Christopher	71	Miller	Thomas	39/ 103	
Metcalfe	Christabell	17	Milner	Alice	101	
Metcalfe	Edward	17/ 41/ 70/ 133/174	Milner	Anthony	153	
		174	Milner	Agnes	38	
Metcalfe	Elione	17/ 41	Milner	Christopher	9	
Metcalfe	Elizabeth	38/ 44	Milner	Edward	16/ 153/ 153/ 155	
Metcalfe	George	41			167/ 167/ 167	
Metcalfe	Gyles	12	Milner	Edmund	16/ 70/ 80/ 109/ 164/	
Metcalfe	James	40/ 40/ 133/ 173			164	
Metcalfe	Janet	89	Milner	Ellin	71	
Metcalfe	Jane	156	Milner	George	16/ 72	
Metcalfe	John	17/ 37/ 40/ 99/ 105	Milner	James	32/ 33/ 38/ 71/ 71	
		110/ 122/ 134/ 143	Milner	John	171	
		173	Milner	Leonard	70	
Metcalfe	Lazaras	172	Milner	Margret	???	
Metcalfe	Mathew	110	Milner	Ralph	5/ 16/ 38/ 70/ 72/ 154	
Metcalfe	Ralph	9/ 173			155/ 169	
Metcalfe	Richard	41/ 71/ 136/179	Milner	Peter	139/ 155/ 170/ 170	
Metcalfe	Robert	41			170/ 172	
Metcalfe	Tamar	44	Milner	Simon	72	
Metcalfe	Wm	38/ 173	Milner	Thomas	33/ 171/ 175	
Miller	Agnes	26	Milner	Wm	33/152	
Miller	Anthony	27/ 27/ 108/ 108	Middleton	Thomas	24	
Miller	Alice	40	Mortimer	Wm	90/ 96/ 174/ 174	
Miller	Anne	40	Morland	Mathew	25	
Miller	Christopher	26	Musgrave	Wm	130	
Miller	Edward	10/ 16/ 27/ 43/ 69	Mud	John	125	
		69/ 131/ 132				

## N

Nelson Bryan 93/ 163/ 163 Nixon John 22/ 28

## P

Park Elizabeth 95 Peacock Simon 150  
 Park John 22/ 30/ 48/ 142 Peacock Thos 46/ 150/ 150/ 150  
 Parke Thomas 23/ 30 Peacock 181/181  
 Pedley Elias 47/ 98 Peacock Wm 129/ 150  
 Peacock Anne 61 Perkin Jane 86  
 Peacock Elizabeth 119 Perkin Sarah 91  
 Peacock John 103/ 151 Pratt Anthony 54/ 54/ 54  
 Peacock Mary 61/ 62/ 115 Pratt James 46  
 Peacock Michael 150 Pratt John 54  
 Peacock Ralph 67/ 67/ 87/ 102/ 146 Pratt Michael 54  
 Peacock Richard 103 Pratt Thomas 25/ 54/ 113/ 120  
 Pratt Wm 54

## R

Raw Anne 141 Race Thomas 123  
 Raw Alexander 57 Renninson George 72  
 Raw Alice 88 Reynaldson Anthony 78  
 Raw Anthony 125 Rennaldson John 5  
 Raw Christopher 88 Ripley Daniel 13/ 53  
 Raw David 49/ 53/ 75/ 79 Ripley Elizabeth 68  
 Raw Edward 89 Robinson Anthony 93  
 Raw Francis 30/ 68/ 128/ 161 Robinson Elizabeth 77/ 82  
 Raw James 10/ 21/ 52/ 57/ 62/ Robinson Conyers 93  
 103/ 104/ 104/ 129/ Robinson Francis 18  
 130 Robinson Gabriel 116  
 Raw Jane 175 Robinson George ??/ 92  
 Raw Job 48/ 53/ 75/ 79 Robinson James 51/ 115  
 Raw John 48/ 52/ 59/ 59/ 75 Robinson Josiah 93  
 79/ 82/ 120/ 128/ Robinson John 149  
 176/ 176 Robinson Mary 99  
 Raw Joseph 49/ 53 Robinson Margret 45  
 Raw Isaiah 49/ 53 Robinson Ruth 99  
 Raw Isaac 75/ 79 Robinson Michael 93  
 Raw Leonard 117/ 139 Robinson Sarah 98  
 Raw Mark 29 Robinson Thomas 92  
 Raw Miles 127 Rogers James 13/ 13  
 Raw Ralph 99 Rogers Thomas 44  
 Raw Thomas 121 Routh Alice 111  
 Raw Wm 97/ 97/ 137/ 148/ 180 Rutter Isaac 98/ 103  
 Rakestraw Elizabeth 109 Rutter Ralph 66  
 Rakstraw Thomas 132

## S

Safe Robert 177 Sparrow Rosamond 55  
 Safe Thomas 177 Spensley Anthony 114  
 Scott Margrett 109/ 158 Spensley Henry 92  
 Sheldon Alice 181 Spensley John 67  
 Simson Charles 142 Spensley Simon 180  
 Simson Edward 126 Staney Augustin 98  
 Simson Elizabeth 147 Staney George 98  
 Simson George 142/ 159/ 163 Stapper Francis 21  
 Simson Gyles 126 Steward Mary 162  
 Simson James 109 Stewardson Wm 130  
 Simson Nicholas 142/ 159 storey Anthony 8  
 Simson Thomas 142 Storey George 56/ 57  
 Simpson Agnes 94 Storey John 23  
 Simpson George 120 Storey Wm 18/ 57  
 Simpson Mary 13 Storey Mary 7  
 Simpson Thomas 31 Storie George 140/ 140  
 Sympson James 9 Storie Wm 140/ 140  
 Sowerman Henry 120 Swithwayte Margret 16

## T

Thompson Jaffrey 21 Tiplady John 15  
 Thompson John 139/ 140/ 165 Trulove Elizabeth 58  
 Thompson Jos 165 Trustone John 84  
 Tiplady James 51/ 83

## V

Vaites John 112

## W

Waller Margery 134 Wharton James 67/ 117/ 125  
 Wainwright Hayford 149 Wharton John 55/ 68/ 84/ 143/ 144  
 Wallbank Wm 99/ 100/ 100 White Christopher 31  
 Wagget Ralph 5/11/11 White John 76  
 Watson Elizabeth 138/ 158 Whitelock Margret 88/ 88  
 Watson John 7/ 58/ 66/ 113/ 138 Whipp Francis 114/ 120  
 Wensley Anthony 6/ 10/ 18/ 24/ 48/ 52 Whitehead Elizabeth 70  
 Wensley Charles 6/ 11/ 19/ 24 Wilkinson Elizabeth 77/ 138  
 Wensley Dorothy 6 Wilkinson Ralph 18  
 Wensley Ralph 06/10/2014 Wilkin Wm 47  
 Wensley Robert 6/ 10/ 18/ 24/ 47/ 52 Wilson Anthony 22/ 26  
 Wharton Christopher 103/ 143/ 145 Wilson Ralph 23/ 26  
 Wharton George 73/ 83 Wynne Isabell 145

Mem of the time when the Courts were held  
from the year 1686 to 1701 -

1686	October	27 - 28 - & 29
1688	October	17 - 18 - & 19
1690	Apr	22 - 23 - & 24
1691	April	23 - 24
1692	April	19 - 20 - & 21
1693	April	19 - 20
1694	April	17 - 18 - & 20
1695	April	9 - 10
1696	July	30 - 31 & 1 Aug
1697	Octob	12 - 13 - & 14
1698	May	17 - 18
1699	April	18
1701	May	7 - 8 - & 9

